DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 183 700 UD 020 373

TITLE Fair Textbooks: A Resource Guide.
INSTITUTION Commission on Civil Rights, Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO CCR-61
PUB DATE Dec 79
NOTE 436p.

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC18 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *Educational Resources; Elementary Secondary Education; Government Publications; Guidelines; Indexes (Locaters); *Information Sources; *Instructional Materials; Multicultural Textbooks; *Nondiscriminatory Education; Organizations (Groups); *Resource Guides; State Legislation; *Textbook Bias; Textbook Evaluation; Textbook Research; Textbook Standards

ABSTRACT

This guide was compiled in response to the need for a centralized system to catalogue resources designed to promote greater fairness in public school education. Part I, Materials Resources, includes sections on research, special issues, textbook evaluation instruments, nonprint materials, resource lists, and bibliographies. Part II, Procedural Resources, consists of sections on textbook guidelines; curriculum guidelines; administrative guidelines and recommendations; and State statutes, procedures, and guidelines. Part III, Directories, lists publishers of books and educational materials that, in the estimation of the publishers, contribute favorably to or are sensitive to the treatment of minorities and/or females. Included are titles of resources publishers have provided. Part IV, Organizational Resources, lists organizations that can be contacted for additional or specialized information and resources and conferences that have been concerned with biases in educational materials and with the development of multi-ethnic/pluralistic education. When appropriate, resources are organized by grade level and subject matter. A guide to indexing and format is included. (Author/MK)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

FAIR TEXTBOOKS:
A RESOURCE GUIDE

United States Commission on Civil Rights
Clearinghouse Publication 61 December 1979

ED183700

UD 020373

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Acknowledgments

This guide was developed by Rose Ann Alspektor and Jeana Wirtenberg under the general supervision of Sandra Tangri, Director of the Office of Research.

Items were put into format and coded by Rose Ann Alspektor, Esther Chow, David Harris, Barbara Karpf, Pamela Proctor, Linda Quinn, Georgia Strasburg, and Jeana Wirtenberg. Diane Hiligh and Cathy Somers handled correspondence with textbook publishers and State departments of education and also provided secretarial and administrative support for the project.

The staff of the Publications Support Center was responsible for computer entry, manipulation, and organization of final data for publication.

Contents

INTRODUCTION

Organization and Contents of the Guide 1
  Item Numbers 2
  Group Index 2
  Title Index 2
  Cross-Referencing of Items 2
Resource Format and Coding 3
Sample Page 4
Concluding Comments and Suggestions 5

PART I. MATERIAL RESOURCES

Section 1. Research 6
  Section Introduction 6
  Resources 7
  Group Index 23

Section 2. Special Issues 34
  Section Introduction 34
  Resources 35
  Group Index 55

Section 3. Textbook Evaluation Instruments 67
  Section Introduction 67
  Resources 68
  Group Index 72

Section 4. Nonprint Materials 82
  Section Introduction 82
  Resources 83
  Group Index 88

Section 5. Resource Lists 99
  Section Introduction 99
  Resources 100
  Group Index 121

Section 6. Bibliographies 133
  Section Introduction 133
  Resources 134
  Group Index 147

PART II. PROCEDURAL RESOURCES

Section 7. Textbook Guidelines ... 159
  Section Introduction ... 159
  Resources ... 160
  Group Index ... 172

Section 8. Curriculum Guidelines ... 183
  Section Introduction ... 183
  Resources ... 184
  Group Index ... 226

Section 9. Administrative Guidelines ... 237
  Section Introduction ... 237
  Resources ... 238
  Group Index ... 260

Section 10. State Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines ... 271
  Section Introduction ... 271
  State Listing ... 272
  Group Index ... 286

PART III. DIRECTORIES

Section 11. Publisher Directory ... 297
  Section Introduction ... 297
    Association of American Publishers,
    "Statement on Bias-free Materials" ... 298
  Publisher Listing ... 301
  Group Index ... 322

Section 12. State Education Department Directory ... 335
  Section Introduction ... 335
  State Listing ... 337
  Group Index ... 362

PART IV. ORGANIZATIONAL RESOURCES

Section 13. Organizations ... 373
  Section Introduction ... 373
  Organization Listing ... 374

Section 14. Conferences ... 389
  Section Introduction ... 389
  Conference Listing ... 390
  Group Index ... 394

TITLE INDEX ... 404

INTRODUCTION

In the present decade there has been a vast increase in the number and variety of resources[1] designed to promote greater fairness in public school education. This abundance of resources creates the need for a centralized system to catalog the resources and provide information about where and how they may be obtained.

Fair Textbooks: A Resource Guide has been compiled in response to this ongoing need. It reflects the current efforts of parents, educators, publishers, State education departments, and other groups and individuals who are interested in the development and use of bias-free educational materials.[2] The purpose of the guide is to bring together the resources they have developed in a manner that would facilitate the most immediate and widest possible dissemination of this information. Lack of access to information about these available resources creates a barrier to their full utilization, which this lists attempts to overcome.

States and local communities are in the best position to assess and respond to the educational needs of their students. By providing parents, librarians, educators, administrators, and publishers with access to the rich variety of available resources, the guide can help make it possible for curriculum and textbook decisions to reflect optimally the unique character of our multi-ethnic, pluralistic communities.

To compile the most comprehensive list possible, letters were sent to textbook publishers and to every State department of education, as well as to other publishers and to a variety of organizations and individuals involved in civil rights issues, asking if they had any resources that they wished included in the list.

It is important to note that the inclusion of any particular item should not be interpreted as an endorsement by the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. No attempt was made to evaluate individual items. There may well be some items included that, by some standards, would not be considered totally free of biases against all groups (including the aged, handicapped, etc.). In some well-meaning attempts to eradicate one form of bias, other forms of bias often still prevail.

Since it is difficult to be aware of every potential resource that is currently available, this list should not be considered all-inclusive. However, resources have been included that can be applied to most groups in our society (e.g., minority females, religious minorities), at every level of public education (elementary through secondary), and in most subject areas (e.g., reading, social studies). Moreover, an attempt was made to maximize accessibility to these particular aspects of the resources by coding the items by the group, grade level, and subject area to which they apply.

When used critically and creatively, this collection of resources can contribute to the continuing process of creating educational curricula[3] that fairly and accurately represent the wide diversity of groups in our culture.

Organization and Contents

The resources fall into four major categories: Material Resources, Procedural Resources, Directories, and Organizational Resources. These categories form the major divisions of the guide. Within each of these larger categories, the resources have been organized into smaller sections by type of material, subject area applicability, and grade/age level.

Part I — Material Resources includes six sections: Research, Special Issues, Textbook Evaluation Instruments, Nonprint Materials, Resource Lists, and Bibliographies. Each section is introduced by a brief description of the types of items included, how they were selected, and to whom they may be useful, and, often, a few suggestions are provided for how they may be used. Following the introduction, each section is organized by grade level and subject matter.

Part II — Procedural Resources consists of four sections: Textbook Guidelines; Curriculum Guidelines; Administrative Guidelines and Recommendations; and State Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines. While Section 7, Textbook Guidelines, and Section 8, Curriculum Guidelines, are organized by grade level and subject matter to be consistent with Part I, the following are not consistent with this organization: Section 9, Administrative Guidelines, and Section 10, State Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines. (See the introductions to these two sections for a description and rationale of their respective organization.)

---

[1] For this book, the term "resource" refers to any item that can be applied to the task of promoting equality based on sex, race, ethnicity, and, in general, greater social fairness in education. Resources thus defined exist in myriad forms.

[2] For an extensive discussion of what is meant by bias-free materials, refer to the "Statement on Bias-Free Materials" of the Association of American Publishers, which is included in its entirety at the beginning of Section 11.

[3] For a discussion of factors to be considered with regard to the selection, utilization, and appropriateness of educational resources, reference may be made to: Francis P. Hunkins, "The Resources, The Decisions," *Educational Leadership*, November 1972, pp. 104—06.

Part III — Directories. The Publisher Directory (Section 11) begins with the "Statement on Bias-free Materials" of the Association of American Publishers. The section itself contains an alphabetical listing of publishers of books and other educational materials that, in the estimation of the publishers, contribute favorably to or are particularly sensitive to the treatment of minorities and/or females. Also included are those publishers who have developed guidelines, are developing guidelines, or are using another publisher's guidelines in an attempt to encourage authors and illustrators to avoid textbook biases.

Listed with each publisher are the titles of any catalogs, guidelines, and other resources that they have provided. Each resource is coded for the group(s), grade level(s), and subject area(s) for which it applies on the line underneath the title.

The State Education Department Directory (Section 12) is organized alphabetically by State. Included are the statutes, procedures, guidelines, and other resources that each State provided. Under the resource title are the group, grade, and subject area codes. More information about the State Education Department Directory can be found in the introduction to Section 12.

Part IV — Organizational Resources includes two sections, one lists organizations and the other, conferences. Both sections are organized alphabetically.

Item Numbers

Resource items are consecutively numbered throughout the guide. These item numbers are used as entries in the Group Indexes, which can be found at the end of each section and also in the Title Index at the end of the book.

You may quickly locate an item by looking for its corresponding number in the upper left or upper right hand corner of each page. Simply find the page with the appropriate range of numbers and the item will be listed there.

Group Index

At the end of each section (except Section 13) a "Group Index" is provided. These indexes will be particularly useful to those individuals or groups who have a primary interest in a particular sex or minority group, such as Asian Americans, black Americans, Hispanic Americans, and so forth. Within each group index, items are organized by grade level and subject area.

When materials for a specific group are desired, refer to the group index at the back of each section. Remember that the type of material (i.e., textbook guidelines, bibliographies, etc.) is indicated by the section title, which is at the bottom of each page. First locate the group headings, then the grade level, and subject area headings. Make note of the numbers listed under the appropriate headings. These item numbers indicate where in the section the items themselves are listed. They are not page numbers.

For example, if you wish to locate textbook guidelines that are sensitive to a particular group (e.g., Asian American), for all grade levels and all subject areas, look in the group index at the end of Section 7. Find the items listed under the group heading Asian American, then the subheading Multi-Grade/Age Levels, and the subheading Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues. Any items listed there should be appropriate.

Title Index

At the end of the guide is an alphabetical listing of the title of each resource. No other information is provided except the numbers used for locating these items in the guide itself. Following every title is at least one such number. Each number represents a place in the guide where that resource is listed and is called its "item number."

If the user has only the title of a particular item and wishes to obtain its mailing address, group focus, price, and so forth, this may be done by:

1) locating the item in the title index;

2) noting the item number listed for it; and,

3) looking up the number(s) by referring to the numerical range at the top, outer corner of each page (as in a dictionary).

Even if the user has complete information about a resource, it may also be of value to check for a multiple listing. By noting the inclusion of a resource in several different sections of the guide, the user is provided with several potential applications of the item.

An additional bonus of the title index is that upon locating a specific resource, the user simultaneously locates those section(s) that contain similar types of materials (with respect to their target groups, grade/age level, etc).

Cross-Referencing of Items

Occasionally, items may be duplicated in more than one section and therefore have more than one item number. In those cases, more than one item number may appear in the index for the same item. This is particularly true of items sent by publishers and State departments of education. In many cases, these items are listed in the directories and then also listed in the section that seemed most appropriate.

When an item from a State education department is listed in a section other than the State Directory

(Section 12), an asterisk (*) is used at the end of the item label. Then, instead of having an address, only the State is provided as the item location. Individuals interested in obtaining these items should refer to the State listing in Section 12 for mailing and phone information. A footnote to this effect is also included on every page where such an item appears.

Example:

Item #205 **Chapter 622** 1976. 16 pp.*
MASSACHUSETTS
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's listing in Section 12.

Resource Format and Coding

Format. Each reference to a resource includes all of the information that is necessary to obtain it or to request more information. For every item, information is provided as to its title, source, date, and, whenever possible, address and price. The only exception is in Section 2, Special Issues, which includes journal articles, which can generally be found in college and university libraries, or can be ordered (for a fee) through the publisher. In many cases, the publisher's name and address is also provided.

Coding. For each item, three sets of codes are provided on a last line of the entry. The first set of codes lists, in a consecutive string of abbreviations, any and all groups to which the resource may be applicable. These codes and their corresponding groups are as follows:

Group Codes

AA — Asian American
AI — American Indian
BA — Black American
HA — Hispanic American
WE — White Ethnic (e.g., Poles, Italians, Germans)
RM — Religious minority (Jewish, etc.)
MF — Minority Female
MM — Minority Male
H — Handicapped
F — Females
M — Males
B — Both Females and Males
( ) — Blank Space Indicates Not Applicable

The second set of codes lists any and all grade levels to which the item may be applied. These codes and their corresponding grade levels are as follows.

Grade Level Codes

E — Elementary K—6
J — Junior High 7—9
H — Senior High 10—12 (In some sections these materials may also be useful to parents, educators, administrators, etc.)

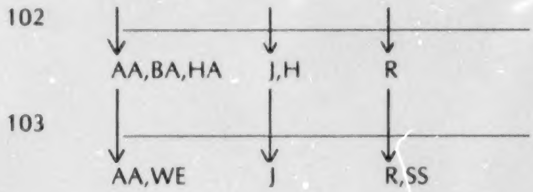
The third set of codes lists any and all subject areas to which the item may be applied. The codes are as follows.

Subject Area Codes

R Reading (includes reading, English, literature, language arts, etc.)
SS Social Studies (includes all areas of social sciences, such as world and U.S. history, government, civics, sociology, anthropology, political science, psychology, sex/race/ethnic/religious studies, etc.)
O Other (includes all areas of mathematics, all areas of science, all areas of vocational education, industrial arts, home economics, art, music, and all other subjects).

It should be noted that each code always appears in the same column as you go down the page. Thus, persons who are especially interested in materials pertaining to a particular group, grade level, or subject area can simply go down the column corresponding to that group's code to find any relevant materials.

Example: To find items for Asian Americans (AA), junior high level (J), in reading (R):



It should be noted that, in general, items are coded according to their greatest potential application rather than in a strict or literal sense. Thus, if an item discusses race/ethnicity in general, it is coded for every racial and ethnic group for which it might be applicable. Similarly, items that discuss "sexism" or issues of "sex fairness" are coded for both males and females, even if there is relatively little material pertinent to males.

The same standards were applied when determining grade level and subject area codes. For example, an article about sexism in education in general is coded with a group code of B (both males and females); grade level codes E, J, and H (all three levels); and subject area codes R, SS, and O (every subject area); since it concerns sexism in all areas of education.

Some confusion may arise, however, if the user wishes to choose resources with a focus on a specific minority group, since the more general materials are coded for *all* possible groups. A fairly reliable solution is to consider any item listed with the *full* range of codes, especially the group codes, as having a general application.

When an item is group specific it will usually be obvious, even if it pertains to several groups, because the codes will almost always be a subset of the entire string of codes. This principle applies equally well to grade levels and subject areas.

Note that these codes are used in several different ways, depending on the section (i.e., the type of resource). Usually they are used to describe the groups covered by the resource, the grade levels that may use it, and the course or subject area to which it may be applied. For example, a resource appearing in Section 8, Curriculum Guidelines, with a grade level code of E and a subject area code of SS can be assumed to be a resource that could be used by teachers of elementary school students when teaching social studies.

In some cases, however, the codes are also used to describe the item's topic or area of concern. For example, in Section 1, Research, the codes refer to the grade level and subject area of the textbooks examined in the studies, as well as to whatever resources may be included in the studies' appendices. Thus, if a study examines all grade levels, it will be coded E,J,H. This does not necessarily mean that the item can be used by the children in those grades. Such variations in the application and meaning of codes should become obvious when the section and type of resource is kept in mind.

Users of the guide will note that Section 13, Organizations, is the only section that does not include group, grade level, and subject area codes. Consequently, there is also no corresponding group index for this section.

Sample

1→ **432-438**

2→ **High School Level**

3→ ***Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues***

4→ 432 **Alfred A. Knopf Publisher of Borzoi Books, Fall Catalog**, 49 pp. ←5 7→ 1978

Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
6→ 201 E. 50th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022
11→ Free

8→ AA, BA, HA, WE, RM 9→ H 10→ R,SS,O

12→ SECTION 6 **14→ PART I**
13→ BIBLIOGRAPHIES 15→ 144 **16→ MATERIAL RESOURCES**

Legend

1 These numbers represent the range of item numbers listed on that same page (e.g., 432, 433, 434, etc.). Each number corresponds to a specific resource. You may quickly obtain more information about an item by getting its corresponding item number(s) from the title index or group indexes. Then, simply find the page with the appropriate range of numbers located in the upper outside corner and you will have located the relevant resource information.

2 Titles for separating the resources by grade levels are: Multi-Age/Grade Levels, Elementary Level, Junior High Level, High School Level.

3 Subtitles within the grade-level groupings for separating the resources by subject areas are: Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues, Reading, Social Studies, Other.

(2,3) When using the guide you may notice that headings for some categories (e.g., levels, subject areas) are not listed. These headings were eliminated when there were no resources to put under them.

4 The resource items are consecutively numbered throughout the guide. These numbers are used as entries in the group indexes at the end of each section and in the title index at

the end of the document. The number always appears in the left margin next to the resource title.

5 *Resource title*, name, or label (also listed in the title index).

6 The name and location of the resource, developer, distributor, publisher, etc.

7 *Date* of publication.

8 *Group codes* are the first set of codes (e.g., AA, BA, HA) on the last line of an item entry. They represent the groups on which the material focuses. The codes are:

AA — Asian American
BA — Black American
HA — Hispanic American
AI — American Indian
WE — White Ethnic (e.g., Poles, Italians, Germans)
RM — Religious Minority (Jewish, etc.)
MF — Minority Female
MM — Minority Male
H — Handicapped
F — Females
M — Males
B — Both Females and Males
( ) — Blank space indicates not applicable

For further discussion and explanation of the codes, please refer to the Introduction section "Resource Format and Coding."

9 *Age/Grade Level Codes* are the second set of codes (E,J,H) that appear to the right of the group codes on the same line. They represent three age/grade levels: elementary (E), junior high (J), and high school (H) (subsumes adult level). This code indicates the grade focus and age appropriateness of the item.

10 *Subject Codes* are the third set of codes (R,SS,O) that appear to the right of the age/grade-level codes on the same line. They represent three broad and overlapping subject areas: reading (R), social studies (SS), and other (O) (e.g., math, science, economics).

11 Price information if available.

12,13 Within each of these larger categories the resources have been organized into smaller sections by type of material. The section number and section title will be located on the bottom lines of the outside corner of each page.

14,15 The resources fall into the following major categories: Part I: Material Resources; Part II: Procedural Resources; Part III: Directories; Part IV: Organizational Resources. The location of this information will be on the bottom lines of the inside corner on each page.

16 Page number.

Concluding Comments and Suggestions

As indicated earlier, users of the guide are urged to employ both a critical and a creative approach to the resources. Moreover, resources from one section may be used in conjunction with resources from another section to achieve the most fruitful results. Some suggestions for such usages follow:

1. The textbook guidelines (from Section 7) can be applied to the resources (from Sections 5 and 6) by all persons who wish to determine the extent of sex, race/ethnic, and social fairness in their childrens' books.
2. The State statutes, procedures, and guidelines from Section 10 can be compared amongst themselves to determine the range and level of States' involvement across all of the 50 States, thereby providing a national perspective.
3. A State's procedures and guidelines (from Section 10) can be compared with the procedures and guidelines for administrators (from Section 9). A State can then be contacted for further information or suggestions.
4. The content analyses of textbooks described in Research (Section 1) can be applied to the items listed in many other sections, including Curriculum Guidelines (Section 8), and the materials provided by publishers in their catalogs (Sections 5, 6, and 11).
5. Publishers and State education departments can be readily contacted for further information by mail or telephone by using the directories.

In collecting and compiling these materials, the aim has been to provide the user with the most comprehensive list of available sources. The resources have been systematically organized, coded, and indexed to enable users to discover the materials that are the most relevant to their particular interests.

SECTION 1. RESEARCH

Section 1 lists references to empirical research on the topic of textbook bias. While it is not an exhaustive list, it does represent a cross section of most of the major studies that have been conducted in this decade. Studies were selected for inclusion because of: (1) the diversity of their coverage with regard to groups focused upon, grade level of textbooks examined, and subject area of textbooks examined; and (2) their inclusion of resources such as textbook evaluation instruments, resource lists, statutes, organizations, and the like. These studies can provide a broad overview of the issues surrounding minority and female representation in textbooks at different levels and in different subject areas. They are useful for individuals and groups working to ameliorate the problem of textbook bias in specific ways as well. For example, the studies can provide **researchers** with the methods and tools for conducting content analyses of textbooks currently in use. They can provide parents, educators, and students with an indepth understanding of the nature of textbook bias and its many subtle manifestations and so increase their awareness and sensitivity to the problem. Equipped with a better understanding of the issues, parents, teachers, and students may be in a better position to bring about the kinds of textbook changes they desire. Finally, the studies provide information about specific textbook editions. Local and State textbook selection committees may also find this information useful.

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

1 **. . .To Provide Educational Equity for Women. . .Third Annual Report, 1977**, 29 pp. 1978
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs
1832 M St., N.W., No. 821
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
MF E,J,H R,SS,O

2 "Analysis of Textbooks Relative to the Treatment of Black Americans, An," **Journal of Negro Education**, vol. 40 (Winter), 6 pp. 1971
Allan, Van S.
Journal of Negro Education
Howard University
Bureau of Educational Research
Washington, D.C. 20001
BA E,J,H R,SS,O

3 **Anti-Semitism: A Case Study in Prejudice and Discrimination**, 80 pp. 1964
Yinger, Milton
Freedom Books
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016
RM, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

4 "Any Change in Sexist Texts?" **Women's Studies Newsletter**, vol. II, no. 3 (Summer), 5 pp. 1974
Feminist Press Staff Survey on Education Publishers
Clearinghouse on Women's Studies
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568
B E,J,H R,SS,O

5 **Black Representation in Children's Books** (Urban Disadvantaged Series No. 21, ERIC Clearinghouse on the Urban Disadvantaged (ED050–188)), May, 27 pp. 1971
Baronberg, Joan
Teachers College
Columbia University
197 G. Dodge Bldg.
New York, N.Y. 10027
BA E,J,H R,SS

6 **Changes in Political Knowledge and Attitudes, 1969–76** (selected results from the second National Assessments of Citizenship and Social Studies; Citizenship/Social Studies Report No. 07-LS-02), 72 pp. 1978

National Assessment of Educational Progress
Education Commission of the States
1860 Lincoln St., Suite 700
Denver, Colo. 80295 $2.45
MM, MF, B E,J,H R,SS,O

7 "Changing the Racial Attitudes of White Students Toward Blacks Using Commercially Produced Films," **Dissertation Abstracts**, vol. 34, p. 1149A 1973

Shook, Mollie S.
Dissertation Abstracts International
Xerox University Microfilms
300 N. Zeeb Rd.
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106
BA, WE E,J,H R,SS

8 **Chicana, The: Comprehensive Bibliographic Study**, 308 pp. 1975

Argandoma, Roberto Cabello; Gome-Quinones, Juan; and Duran, Patricia Herrera; eds.
Aztlan Publications
Bibliographic Research and Collection Development Unit
University of California
405 Hilgard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

9 **Comment on Research About Wo/Men** 1979

Jo Hartley
Office of Women
American Council on Education
One Dupont Circle
Washington, D.C. 20036 $10.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

10 "Comparative Study of Teaching Methods for Developing More Positive Attitudes in Elementary School Children Toward Ethnic Minority Groups, A" (Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska 1973

Aguilar, Joe Vargus
Dissertation Abstracts International Section A
Xerox University Microfilms
300 N. Zeeb Rd.
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106
AA, BA, HA, AI E,J,H R,SS,O

11 **Comparison of Male and Female Elementary Principals in the State of Washington, A,** 12 pp. 1975

Kunkel, Georgie
3409 S.W. Trenton St.
Seattle, Wash. 98126 $1.50

B E,J,H R,SS,O

12 **Correction of Sex Discrimination and Sex Stereotyping in Education** (WE 000 365: ED 130 106), 35 pp. 1976

Allen, W. Carolyn; and others
Matilda Butler, Director
Women's Educational Equity Communications Network
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94108 $2.06

B E,J,H R,SS,O

13 "Do Black Studies Make a Difference in Ghetto Children's Achievement and Attitudes?" **Journal of Negro Education**, vol. 42, no. 1 (Winter), 6 pp. 1973

Yee, Albert H.; and Fruth, Marvin J.
Journal of Negro Education
Howard University
Bureau of Educational Research
Washington, D.C. 20001

BA E,J,H R,SS

14 **Doctor, Lawyer, Indian Chief** 1976

Women on Words and Images
P.O. Box 2163
Princeton, N.J. 08540 $2.50

B E,J,H R,SS,O

15 **Education and the New Pluralism: A Preliminary Survey of Recent Progress in the 50 States**, 20 pp. 1973

National Project on Ethnic America
American Jewish Committee
Institute of Human Relations
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

16 **Educational Equity Research Grants Program: (a) Educational Equity Theories; (b) Desegregation Studies; (c) Multicultural/Bilingual Education; (d) Barriers to Women's Educational Equity**; 42 pp. 1978

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

17 "Enhancing Racial Attitudes Through the Study of Black Heritage," **Childhood Education**, vol. 46, no. 7, 3 pp. 1970
Gesi, Kahlil I.
Association for Childhood Education International
3615 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016
BA E,J R,SS

18 **Feminist View of 100 Books About Puerto Ricans, A** 1972
Prida, Dolores; Ribner, Susan; Davila, Edith; Garcia, Irma; Puigdollers, Carmen; and Rivera, Arlene
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $3.00
HA, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

19 "Freedom School Effectiveness: Changes in Attitudes of Negro Children," **Journal of Applied Behavioral Science**, vol. 2, 6 pp. 1966
Johnson, D. W.
Institute for Applied Behavioral Science
1815 N. Ft. Myer Dr.
Arlington, Va. 22209
BA E,J,H R,SS,O

20 **Handbook for Integrated Schooling, A** (ERIC No. ED 131-154) 1977
Forehand, Garlie A.; and Ragosta, Marjorie
Education Resources Information Center
Order Dept.
P.O. Box 190
Arlington, Va. 22210
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

21 **Help Wanted: Sexism in Career Education Materials—How to Detect It and How to Counteract Its Effects in the Classroom**, 51 pp. 1975
Women on Words and Images
P.O. Box 2163
Princeton, N.J. 08540 $2.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

22 **Hispanic Student Achievement in Five Learning Areas: 1971-75**, 78 pp. 1977
Forbes, Roy H.
National Assessment of Educational Progress
1860 Lincoln St., Suite 700
Denver, Colo. 80295 Free
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

23 **Indian Women in Transition: A Bangalore Case Study**, 172 pp. 1979
Goldstein, Rhoda L.
Transaction, Inc.
P.O. Box 978
Edison, N.J. 08817 $12.95
AI J,H R,SS,O

24 **Male-Female Achievement in Eight Learning Areas: A Compilation of Selected Assessment Results**, 57 pp. 1977
National Assessment of Educational Progress
1860 Lincoln St., Suite 700
Denver, Colo. 80203 $2.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

25 **Michigan State Board of Education Textbook Studies*** 1976
MICHIGAN

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

26 "Multicultural/Bilingual Education, Compensatory Education, Desegregation Studies, Women's Research, and School Social Relations," **Educational Equity Group** 1977
Educational Equity Program Plan
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Office of the Director
Washington, D.C. 20208
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

27 **New Hampshire Social Needs Survey, The—A Precis**, 10 pp.

Hart, Carter B., Jr.
New Hampshire State Department of Education
Concord, N.H. 03301
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

28 **Problems in Assessing the Impact of Education Division Programs on Girls and Women**, 14 pp. 1977
Steiger, JoAnn M.
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs
1832 M St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

29 **Religion and Public Education (Resources and Reactions)**, 55 pp. 1967
Rabbi Arthur Gilbert, Director
National Department of Religious Curriculum Research
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 75¢
RM, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

30 **Report on Sex Bias in the Public Schools** (3rd. ed.), 99 pp. 1973
National Organization for Women
New York Chapter
47 East 19th St.
New York, N.Y. 11102 $2.95
B E,J,H R,SS,O

31 **Research and Development Productivity in Educational Organizations** (Occasional Paper No. 41), 21 pp. 1978
Clark, David L.
National Center for Research in Vocational Education
Ohio State University
1960 Kenny Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43210 E,J,H R,SS,O

32 **Research for Better Schools, Inc., Publications Catalog**, 32 pp. 1978
Research for Better Schools, Inc.
1700 Market St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

33 **Research on the Impact of Nonsexist Childrearing Practices on Career Aspirations** 1978
Elovson, Allana
Allana Elovson
442 8th St.
Del Mar, Calif. 92014 $3.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

34 **Reviewing a Decade of School Desegregation 1966–1975** (report of a national survey of school superintendents), 140 pp. 1977
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
BA, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

35 **Sex Bias in School Leadership**, 65 pp. 1975
Clement, Jacqueline Parker
Integrated Education
School of Education
Northwestern University
2003 Sheridan Rd.
Evanston, Ill. 60201 $2.25
B E,J,H R,SS,O

36 "Sex Role Stereotyping in the Public Schools," **Harvard Educational Review**, vol. 43, no. 3 (August), 30 pp. 1973

Saario, Terry; Jacklin, Carol Nagy; and Tittle, Carol Kehr
Harvard University
Graduate School of Education
Longfellow Hall, 13 Appian Way,
Cambridge, Mass. 02138

B E,J,H R,SS,O

37 "Sex Role Stereotyping in Elementary School Health Education Textbooks," **Journal of School Health**, vol. XLV, no. 9, 5 pp. 1975

Shirreffs, Janet H.
Ball State University
Department of Physiology and Health Science
Muncie, Ind. 47306 Free

B E,J,H R,SS,O

38 **Sexism and Racism in Pre-School Books: Temporal Trends**, 29 pp. 1977

Crosby, Faye; Kane, Victor; and Simons, Laura
Journal Supplement Abstract Service
American Psychological Association
1200 17th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20035 $2.00

BA, HA, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

39 **Social Indicators of Equality for Minorities and Women**, 136 pp. 1978

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

40 **Stalled at the Start: Government Action on Sex Bias in the Schools**, 89 pp. 1977

Project on Equal Education Rights
NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund
1029 Vermont Ave., N.W., No. 800
Washington, D.C. 20005 $1.00

B E,J,H R,SS,O

41 **Statistics of Trends in Education, 1966–67 to 1986–87**, pamphlet 1978

National Center for Education Statistics
400 Maryland Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202

B E,J,H R,SS,O

42 **Stereotypes, Distortions and Omissions in U.S. History Textbooks, A Content Analysis Instrument for Detecting Racism and Sexism with Supplemental Information on Asian American, Black, Chicano, Native American, Puerto Rican, and Women's History**, 143 pp. 1977

Council on Interracial Books for Children
Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $7.95

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

43 "Survey of State Textbook Practices, A," **Educational Leadership**, February, 4 pp. 1974

McCloud, Paul I.
Check journal section of library.

E,J,H R,SS,O

44 **Taskforce to Reevaluate Social Science Textbooks Grades Five Through Eight** (ED 063 521), 61 pp. 1971

Washington, Kenneth S.; and others; California State Board of Education, Bureau of Textbooks, Division of Administration and Finance, California State Department of Education, Sacramento
ERIC Document Reproduction Service
Computer Microfilm International Corporation
P.O. Box 190
Arlington, Va. 22210 65¢

AA, BA, HA, AI E,J R,SS,O

45 **Teacher's Guide to the Implementation of the Jigsaw Cooperative Learning Method, A** 1977

Bender, Richard D.; Lewis, Katherine E.; and Schwartz, Judith C.
c/o Elliot Aronson
Psychology Department
Kresge College
Santa Cruz, Calif. 95064

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

46 **Teachers and Students: Differences in Teacher Interaction with Mexican American and Anglo Students** (Report V, Mexican American Education Study) (Stock No. 005-000-00093), March, 68 pp. 1973

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 $1.15

HA E,J,H R,SS,O

47 **Teams-Games-Tournament: A Final Report of the Research** (ERIC No. ED 133-315) 1978

De Vries, David L.; and Slaven, Robert E.
Education Resources Information Center
Order Dept.
P.O. Box 190
Arlington, Va. 22210

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

48 **Textbooks and the American Indian**, 296 pp. 1970

American Indian Historical Society
Indian Historian Press
1451 Masonic Ave.
San Francisco, Calif. 94118 $5.00

AI, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

49 **Three National Assessments of Science: Changes in Achievement, 1969–77** (selected results from the third national assessment of science; Science Report No. 08–5–00), 34 pp. 1978

National Assessment of Educational Progress
Education Commission of the States
1860 Lincoln St., Suite 700
Denver, Colo. 80295

BA, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

50 **Toward Quality Education for Mexican Americans** (Report VI, Mexican American Education Study), February, English, 98 pp.; Spanish, 286 pp. 1974

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free

HA E,J,H R,SS,O

51 **Treatment of Minorities in Secondary School Textbooks, The**, 63 pp. 1963

Marcus, Lloyd
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

52 **Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering**, 24 pp. 1977

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 75¢

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, H E,J,H R,SS,O

53 "Women and Minority Ph.D.'s in the 1970's" (make gains) 1977

Commission on Human Resources
National Research Council
2101 Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20418 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

Reading

54 "Changes in Attitudes of White Elementary School Students After Use of Multi-Ethnic Readers," **Journal of Educational Psychology**, vol. 60, 8 pp. 1969

Litcher, John H.; and Johnson, David W.
American Psychological Association
1200 17th St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
BA, WE E,J R

55 "Mexican American in Children's Literature, The," **Elementary English**, April 1968

Blatt, Gloria T.
National Council of Teachers of English
1111 Kenyon Rd.
Urbana, Ill. 61801
BA, HA E,J R

Social Studies

56 **Adolescent Prejudice**, 228 pp. 1975

Glock, Charles Y.; Wuthnow, Robert; Piliavin, Jane Allyn; and Spencer, Metta
Harper & Row Publishers
10 East 53rd St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 $5.95
BA, RM J,H SS

57 "Attitudes Toward Black Americans Held by Rural and Urban White Early Childhood Subjects Based Upon Multi-Ethnic Social Studies Materials," **Journal of Negro Education**, vol. 42, 7 pp. 1973

Yawkey, Thomas D.
Journal of Negro Education
Howard University
Bureau of Educational Research
Washington, D.C. 20001
BA, WE E,J,H SS

58 **Minorities in Textbooks: A Study of Their Treatment in Social Studies Texts**, 148 pp. 1970

Kane, Michael B.
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10015 $1.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM J,H SS

59 **Study of Racial Bias in Social Studies Textbooks, A**, 35 pp. plus appendices 1975

American Jewish Committee
Dallas Chapter
1809 Tower Building
Dallas, Tex. 75201 $1.00
BA, HA, AI E,J SS

60 "Women in U.S. History Textbooks," **Social Education**, vol. 3, 13 pp. 1971
Trecker, Janice Law
National Council for the Social Studies
2030 M St., N.W., Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20035
F E,J,H SS

Other

61 "Can Comics Join the Multi-racial Society?" **The Times Educational Supplement**, Nov. 24, 1 p. 1972
Laiskley, Jennie
Times Newspapers Ltd.
Box No. 7, New Printing House Square
Gray's Inn Rd.
London WC1X8EZ England

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H O

62 **Children: A Perspective on Chinese American Child Rearing**, 19 pp. 1977
Chan, Itty
Symposium on Multi Cultural Approaches to Non-Sexist Early Childhood Education
Non-Sexist Child Development Project
New York University
New York, N.Y. 10003 Free
AA, B E,J,H O

63 "Furthering the Mathematical Competence of Women," **Public Affairs Report**, vol. 17, no. 6, 7 pp.
Kreinberg, Nancy
Math and Science Education for Women
Institute of Governmental Studies
University of California
109 Bernard Moses Hall
Berkeley, Calif. 94720 Free
BA E,J,H O

64 "Girls are Females, Boys are Males: A Content Analysis of Career Materials," **Personnel and Guidance Journal**, December, 5 pp. 1975
Heshusius-Gilsdorf, Louis T.; and Gilsdorf, Dale L.
College of Human Learning and Development
Governors State University
Park Forest South, Ill. 60466 Free
B E,J,H O

65 "Image of Women in Science Fiction," **Red Clay Reader**, no. 7 (November), 7 pp. 1970

Russ, Joanna

Red Clay Reader
6366 Sharon Hills Road
Charlotte, N.C. 28210

F E,J,H O

66 "Socialization, Education, and Continuity: The Importance of the Sociocultural Context," **Young Children**, vol. 32, no. 5, 7 pp. 1977

Laosa, Luis M.

National Association for the Education of Young Children
1834 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BA, HA, B E,J,H O

Elementary School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

67 "Images of Males and Females in Elementary School Textbooks in Five Subject Areas," **Biased Textbooks**, 12 pp. 1974
Weitzman, Lenore J.; and Rizzo, Diane
Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education
National Foundation for the improvement of Education
1202 Sixteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005 $1.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

68 **Minimizing Sex-Role Stereotypes in 4th and 5th Grade Classrooms Through the Use of Non-traditional Materials and Training** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Lockheed, Marlaine E.
Educational Testing Service
Princeton, N.J. 08541
B E R,SS,O

69 **Starting Out Right: Choosing Books About Black People for Young Children** (Bulletin No. 2314), 95 pp. 1972
Latimer, Bettye I.; ed.
Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction
26 Langdon St.
Madison, Wis. 53702 Free
BA E R,SS,O

70 **Woman's Place is in the World**, 82 pp. 1974
Wayne Township Textbook Task Force
National Organization for Women
Fairborn Chapter
6930 Alp Court
Dayton, Ohio 45424 $3.00
B E R,SS,O

Reading

71 **Coping with Sex Role Stereotyping in Elementary Textbooks in the Cedar Rapids Community Schools**, July, 55 pp. 1973
Carson, Mary L.
Cedar Rapids Community Schools
346 Second Ave., SW
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404 $5.00
B E R

72 **Dick and Jane as Victims: Sex Stereotyping in Children's Readers,** 80 pp. 1975

Women on Words and Images
P.O. Box 2163
Princeton, N.J. 08540 $2.00

B E R

73 "Effects of Sex-Typing in Children's Stories on Preference and Recall," **Child Development**, vol. 46, 4 pp. 1975

Jennings, S. A.
University of Chicago Press
5801 S. Ellis Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60637

B E R

74 "Run Mama Run: Women Workers in Elementary Readers," **Vocational Guidance Quarterly**, December, 4 pp. 1969

Stefflre, Buford
National Vocational Guidance Association
1607 New Hampshire Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

B E R

75 **Sex Role Stereotyping in Elementary School Primers**, Summer (Order No. 253), 8 pp. 1974

Burton, Gabrielle
KNOW, Inc.
P.O. Box 86031
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221 90¢

B E R

76 "Sex Role Stereotyping in Elementary School Readers, Grades One Through Six, Adopted by the State of Indiana For the Years 1973 to 1978," **Dissertation Abstracts**, vol. 35, p. 1626A 1974

Land, James L.
Dissertation Abstracts International Section A
Xerox University Microfilms
300 N. Zeeb Rd.
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106

B E R

77 "Sex-Role Socialization in Picture Books for Pre-School Children," **American Journal of Sociology**, vol. 77, no. 6, (May) (Order No. 178), 10 pp. 1972

Weitzman, Lenore J.; Eifler, Deborah; Hokada, Elizabeth; and Ross, Catherine
KNOW, Inc.
P.O. Box 80931
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221 80¢

B E R

78 **Sexism and Racism in Popular Basal Readers 1964–1976**, 43 pp. 1976
Council on Interracial Books for Children and the Foundation for Change
Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $2.50
BA, WE, MF, MM, B E R

Social Studies

79 "Ethnocentrism Toward Foreign Cultures in Elementary Social Studies," **Elementary School Journal**, March 1975
Martin, David S.
Check journal section of library.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E SS

80 "Minorities in Primary-Grade Social Studies Textbooks: A Progress Report," **Social Education**, March, 15 pp. 1973
Joyce, William W.
National Council for the Social Studies
2030 M St., N.W., Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E SS

81 "Sex Bias in Primary Social Studies Textbooks," **Educational Leadership**, November, 4 pp. 1973
O'Donnell, Richard W.
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
1701 K St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
B E SS

Other

82 "Sex Bias in Elementary Mathematics Texts," **The Arithmetic Teacher**, vol. 22, 5 pp. 1975
Jay, Winifred T.; and Schminke, Clarence W.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
1906 Association Dr.
Reston, Va. 22091
F E O

83 "Sex-role Stereotyping in Elementary School Health Education Textbooks," **Journal of School Health**, vol. XLV, no. 9, 5 pp. 1975
Shirreffs, Janet H.
Ball State University
Department of Physiology and Health Science
Muncie, Ind. 47306 Free
B E O

High School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

84 **Tenacity of Prejudice, The: Anti-Semitism in Contemporary America** (Harper Torchbook edition), 248 pp. 1969
Selznick, Gertrude J.; and Steinberg, Stephen
Harper & Row Publishers
49 East 33rd St.
New York, N.Y. 10016 $4.95
BA, WE, B H R,SS

Social Studies

85 **You Won't Do: What Textbooks on U.S. Government Teach High School Girls,** 109 pp. 1973
Macleod, Jennifer S.; and Silverman, Sandra T.
KNOW, Inc.
P.O. Box 86031
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221 $2.25
BA, MF, MM, B H SS

Other

86 **Directors of State Research Coordinating Units Directory**, 8 pp. 1978
National Center for Research in Vocational Education
Ohio State University
1969 Kenny Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43210
H O

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 26, 27, 32, 39, 42, 44, 45, 47, 52, 51, 53
- Social Studies: 58
- Other: 61, 62

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Social Studies: 79, 80

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 16, 25, 26, 32, 39, 42, 51, 53

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Social Studies: 79

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 16, 25, 26, 32, 39, 42, 51, 52, 53

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Social Studies: 79

GROUP INDEX

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 2, 5, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27, 32, 34, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 53
- Reading: 54, 55
- Social Studies: 56, 57, 58, 59
- Other: 61, 63, 66

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67, 69
- Reading: 78
- Social Studies: 79, 80

High School Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 84
- Social Studies: 85

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 16, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 51, 53

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Reading: 78
- Social Studies: 79

High School Level
- Social Studies: 85

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 16, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 51, 52, 53

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Reading: 78
- Social Studies: 79

High School Level
- Social Studies: 85

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 8, 10, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 32, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53
- Reading: 55
- Social Studies: 58, 59
- Other: 61, 66

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Social Studies: 79, 80

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 16, 18, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 51, 53

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Social Studies: 79

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 16, 18, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 51, 52, 53

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Social Studies: 79

GROUP INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 10, 15, 16, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 32, 39, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53
- Social Studies: 58, 59
- Other: 61

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Social Studies: 79, 80

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 16, 25, 26, 32, 39, 42, 48, 51, 53

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Social Studies: 79

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 16, 25, 26, 32, 39, 42, 48, 51, 52, 53

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Social Studies: 79

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 7, 15, 16, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 34, 38, 39, 42, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 53
- Reading: 54
- Social Studies: 57
- Other: 61

Elementary Level

- Reading: 78
- Social Studies: 79, 80

High School Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 84

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 16, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 51, 53

Elementary Level

- Reading: 78
- Social Studies: 79

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 16, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 51, 52, 53

Elementary Level

- Reading: 78
- Social Studies: 79

GROUP INDEX

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 16, 25, 26, 29, 32, 39, 42, 51, 52, 53
Social Studies: 56, 58

Elementary Level

Social Studies: 79

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 16, 25, 26, 32, 39, 42, 51, 53

Elementary Level

Social Studies: 79

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 16, 25, 26, 32, 39, 42, 51, 52, 53

Elementary Level

Social Studies: 79

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1, 3, 6, 16, 18, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 48, 51, 53

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
Reading: 78
Social Studies: 79

High School Level

Social Studies: 85

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1, 3, 6, 16, 18, 25, 26, 28, 32, 38, 39, 42, 48, 51, 53

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
Reading: 78
Social Studies: 79

High School Level

Social Studies: 85

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 6, 16, 18, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 48, 51, 53

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
Reading: 78
Social Studies: 79

High School Level

Social Studies: 85

34

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 6, 16, 18, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 48, 51, 52, 53

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
Reading: 78
Social Studies: 79

High School Level

Social Studies: 85

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 6, 16, 18, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 48, 51, 53

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
Reading: 78
Social Studies: 79

High School Level

Social Studies: 85

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 6, 16, 18, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 48, 51, 52, 53

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
Reading: 78
Social Studies: 79

High School Level

Social Studies: 85

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 52

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 26, 32, 39, 42, 51, 53

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 26, 32, 39, 42, 51, 52, 53

FEMALES (F)

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 28
- Social Studies: 60
- Other: 65

Elementary Level

- Other: 82

37

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 51, 53
- Other: 62, 64, 66

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67, 68, 70
- Reading: 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78
- Social Studies: 79, 81
- Other: 83

High School Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 84
- Social Studies: 85

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 6, 16, 18, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 51, 53

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Reading: 78
- Social Studies: 79

High School Level
- Social Studies: 85

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 3, 6, 16, 18, 25, 26, 32, 38, 39, 42, 51, 53

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 67
- Reading: 78
- Social Studies: 79

High School Level
- Social Studies: 85

SECTION 2. SPECIAL ISSUES

Section 2 lists references to special issues of all types of publications addressing the problem of textbook bias or suggesting solutions to this problem. Thus, special issues of journals, newsletters, bulletins, and the like are included, as well as some review articles and other general discussions of the topic. An attempt was made to provide literature on the full range of issues, groups, grade levels, and subject areas.

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

87 **Adams Report, The: A Desegregation Update** (plus resources), 6 pp. 1978
Haynes, Leonard; ed.
Mary Williams, Director
Institute for Services to Education
2001 S St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

88 **American Indian Civil Rights Handbook: A Guide to the Rights and Liberties, Under Federal Law, of Native Americans Living on and off Reservations** (Stock No. 005-000-00077), 96 pp. 1972
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 $1.25
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

89 **American Indians and the Law** (ISBN 0-8755-266-9), 230 pp. 1978
Rosen, Lawrence
Transaction, Inc.
P.O. Box 978
Edison, N.J. 08817 $16.95
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

90 "American Textbooks: The First 200 Years—Bicentennial Reflections on Curriculum," **Educational Leadership**, vol. 33, no. 4 (January), 88 pp. 1976
Reynolds, John C., Jr.
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
1701 K St., N.W., Suite 1100
Washington, D.C. 20006
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

91 **Biracial Learning Teams and Race Relations in the Classroom: Four Field Experiments on Teams-Games-Tournament** 1977
DeVries, David L.; Edwards, Keith J.; and Slavin, Robert E.
Center for Social Organization of Schools
Johns Hopkins University
Charles and 34th Sts.
Baltimore, Md. 21218
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

92 **Black/Brown/White Relations** (race relations in the 1970s) (ISBN 0-8755-596-X), 300 pp. 1977
Willie, Charles V.
Transaction, Inc.
P.O. Box 978
Edison, N.J. 08817 $4.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

93 **Book of the Hopi** 1978
Waters, Frank
Random House Distributor Center
Order Dept.
Westminster, Md. 21157 $2.50
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

94 **BROTHER, A Forum for Men Against Sexism**, newspaper
BROTHER
P.O. Box 4387
Berkeley, Calif. 94707 35¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, M E,J,H R,SS,O

95 **Career Behavior of Special Groups, Theory, Research and Practice** (The Merrill Series in Career Programs), 464 pp. 1975
Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co.
1300 Alum Creek Dr.
Columbus, Ohio 43216 $13.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, F, H E,J,H R,SS,O

96 **Center for Vocational Education Annual Report FY'76, The**, 35 pp. 1977
Center for Vocational Education
Ohio State University
1960 Kenny Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43210 Free
MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

97 **Center Communicator, The**, 6 pp. 1972-
General Assistance Center on School Desegregation and Conflict
University of Pittsburgh
4029 Bigelow Blvd.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15260
MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

98 **Changes in Political Knowledge and Attitudes, 1969-76** (selected results from the second National Assessments of Citizenship and Social Studies, Citizenship/Social Studies Report No. 07-15-02), 72 pp. 1978
National Assessment of Educational Progress
Education Commission of the States
1860 Lincoln St., Suite 700
Denver, Colo. 80295 $2.45
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

99 "Changing World of Work Affects the Goal of All Women, The," **Women's World**, vol. LXVI, no. 2, 4 pp. 1974
Feingold, S. Norman
B'nai B'rith Career and Counseling Services
1640 Rhode Island Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
RM, MF, F J,H R,SS,O

100 **Churchman, The—A Humanistic Approach to Religion, Ethics, and Education** (plus resources), 23 pp. 1978
The Churchman
1074 23rd Ave., North
St. Petersburg, Fla. 33704 $1.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM E,J,H R,SS,O

101 **Civil Rights Digest: A Bicentennial Issue**, vol. 8, no. 4, 49 pp. 1976
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

102 **Clarification of P.L. 94–142 (Education for All Handicapped Children Act) for the Classroom Teacher** (guide) 1978
Joanne Stolte
Research for Better Schools, Inc.
1700 Market St., Suite 17000
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 $3.00
H E,J,H R,SS,O

103 "Community Relations Approaches Educators Use," **The Clearinghouse**, September, 4 pp. 197[illegible]
Rosenberg, Max
Detroit Public Schools
5057 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Mich. 48202
MM, MF, B E,J,H R,SS,O

104 **Conditions and Processes of Effective School Desegregation** (ERIC No. ED 131–155) 1977
Forehand, Garlie A.; Ragosta, Marjorie; and Rock, Donald A.
Education Resources Information Center
Order Dept.
P.O. Box 190
Arlington, Va. 22210
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

105 **Counterpoint: Perspective on Asian America**, 595 pp. 1976
Asian American Studies Center
University of California at Los Angeles
405 Hilgard Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
AA J,H R,SS

106 **Created Equal**, Southeastern Public Education Project (SEPEP) newsletter, monthly 1978
SEPEP
Box 22652
Jackson, Miss. 39205
F, B E,J,H R,SS,O

107 "Cultural Pluralism and the Schools," **Educational Leadership**, December, 4 pp. 1974
Banks, James A.
James A. Banks, Professor
Education Department
University of Washington
120 Miller Hall, DQ-12
Seattle, Wash. 93195
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

108 **Cultural Pluralism and Contemporary Schools**, 5 pp. 1976
Banks, James A.
James A. Banks, Professor
Education Department
University of Washington
120 Miller Hall, DQ-12
Seattle, Wash. 93195
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

109 **Current Issues, Problems, and Concerns in Curriculum**, 80 pp. 1976
Jon Schoffarzick, Chairperson
NIE Curriculum Task Force
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20208 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

110 **Desegregation and Education Concerns of the Hispanic Community: Conference Report, June 26–28, 1977, Washington, D.C.**, 130 pp. 1977
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208 Free
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

111 "Directory of Federal Consumer Offices," **Consumer News**, November, 4 pp. 1977
Office of Consumer Affairs
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
621 Reporters Bldg.
Washington, D.C. 20201 Free
B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

112 **Directory of State, School, College and Library Officials Plus Book Program Officials and Budgets for Education Programs/Textbooks**, 139 pp. 1978

Association of American Publishers
One Park Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 $20.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

113 "Disabilities" (discussion and help for each type of handicap), part II, **A Reader's Guide for Parents of Children with Mental, Physical, or Emotional Disabilities** (DHEW Publication No. (HSA) 77-5290), 144 pp. 1976

Moore, Coralie B.; Morton, Kathryn Gorham; and Mills, Joni B.; Family and Community Services, Montgomery County (Md.) Association for Retarded Citizens
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Md. 20857 $3.00
H E,J,H R,SS,O

114 **Education Tomorrow Newsletter**, bimonthly 1967–

World Future Society
4916 St. Elmo Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20014
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

115 **Educational R & D Report** (research and development), bimonthly 1977–

Saily, Mary; and Warren, Charlotte; eds.
R & D Report
R & D Interpretation Services at CEMREL
1518 K St., N.W., Suite 206
Washington, D.C. 20005 Free
E,J,H R,SS,O

116 **Educational Significance of the Future, The**, 116 pp. 1973

Shane, Harold G.
Phi Delta Kappa
P.O. Box 789
Bloomington, Ind. 47401 $4.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

117 "Ethnic Studies as a Process of Curriculum Reform," **Social Education**, February, 5 pp. 1976

Banks, James A.
James A. Banks, Professor
Education Department
University of Washington
120 Miller Hall, DQ-12
Seattle, Wash. 93195
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

118 **Ethnicity, Race and Human Development: A Report on the State of Our Knowledge,** 6 pp. 1978
Teper, Shirley
Institute on Pluralism and Group Identity
American Jewish Committee
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 $2.00
AA, BA, HA, WE, RM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

119 "Exposed American Jew, The," **Commentary,** June, 6 pp. 1975
Glazer, Nathan
Check journal section of library.
RM, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

120 **EDCENTRIC—A Journal of Educational Change,** bimonthly 1971–
Center for Educational Reform
P.O. Box 10085
Eugene, Oreg. 97401 $5.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

121 "EPIE Materials Reports," **National Survey and Assessment of Instructional Materials** 1977–
Box 620
Stony Brook, N.Y. 11790
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

122 **Factors Influencing School Change** 1978
Sikorski, Linda A.; Turnbull, Brenda J.; Thorn, Lorraine I.; and Bell, Samuel R.
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
Order Department
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
E,J,H R,SS,O

123 **Factors Influencing School Change: Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Final Report,** 150 pp. 1976
Sikorski, Linda A.; Turnbull, Brenda J.; Thorn, Lorraine I.; and Bell, Samuel R.
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
Order Department
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103 $7.50
B E,J,H SS,O

124 **Helping Children Make Career Plans: Tips for Parents,** 4 pp. 1977
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Career Education
Washington, D.C. 20208
B E,J,H R,SS,O

125 **How to Research the Power Structure of Your Secondary School** 1977
University of Nebraska Study Commission on Undergraduate Education
1220 Ceaton Hall
Lincoln, Nebr. 68588 $2.00
MF, MM, B J,H R,SS,O

126 **Intercultural Development Research Association (IDRA) Newsletter**, monthly, 12 pp. 1978
Jose A. Cardenas, Editor and Director
Intercultural Development Research Association
5835 Callaghan Rd., Suite 350
San Antonio, Tex. 78228 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM E,J,H R,SS,O

127 **Intercultural Development Research Association (IDRA) Newsletter**, May, 15 pp. 1978
Intercultural Development Research Association
5835 Callaghan Rd., Suite 350
San Antonio, Tex. 78228 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

128 "International Conference on Oppression of Native Americans," **CIBC Bulletin**, vol. 8, no. 8, 2 pp. 1977
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
AI E,J,H R,SS

129 **Inventory and Appraisal of Research on American Anti-Semitism, An**, 185 pp. 1961
Tumin, Melvin M.
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 $2.75
RM, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

130 **Issues of Sex Bias and Sex Fairness in Career Interest Measurement**, 219 pp. 1975
Diamond, Esther E.; ed.
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Career Education Program
1200 19th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20208
B E,J,H R,SS,O

131 **Journal of Social Issues**, vol. 33, no. 2, 201 pp. 1977
Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues, APA
Journal of Social Issues
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106
AA, BA, HA, B J,H R,SS,O

132 **Language, Ethnicity and the Schools** 1977
Epstein, Noel
Institute for Educational Leadership
George Washington University
1001 Connecticut Ave., Suite 310
Washington, D.C. 20006 $4.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

133 **Learning for Tomorrow: The Role of the Future in Education,** 421 pp. 1974
Toffler, Alvin; ed.
Check local library. $2.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

134 **Matchbox** (worldwide human rights), quarterly, 24 pp. 1961–
Patterson, Judy; ed.
Amnesty International, U.S.A.
2221 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $10.00 yr.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM J,H R,SS,O

135 "Minorities and Education," **Viewpoint**, no. 6, 4 pp. 1974
Foundation for Change
1841 Broadway, Rm. 306
New York, N.Y. 10023 3¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

136 **Monster in the Refrigerator, The** (interracial adoption) 1977
Seaburg, R.
R. Seaburg
683 Queen St.
Atlanta, Ga. 30310 $2.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

137 "Multicultural/Multilingual Education," **Education Libraries**, vol. 4 1978
Mrs. Guest Perry
Library
Houghton Mifflin Co.
One Beacon St.
Boston, Mass. 02107 $5.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

138 "Myth and Reality in Children's Books About Africa," **CBIC Bulletin**, vol. 9, no. 1, 5 pp. 1978
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $1.50
BA, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS

139 "Needed—Liberating Bilingual Materials," **CIBC Bulletin**, vol. 9, no. 3, 2 pp. 1978
Falcon, Luis Nieves
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
AA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

140 **New Anti-Semitism, The**, 354 pp. 1974
Forster, Arnold; and Epstein, B.R.
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016
RM, WE E,J,H R,SS

141 **New Immigration, The** (ISBN 0-87855-305-3), 500 pp. 1979
Bryce-Laporte, Roy S.
Transaction, Inc.
P.O. Box 978
Edison, N.J. 08817 $29.95
AA, BA, HA, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

142 **Newsnotes**, The Feminist Press newsletter
Arlow, Phyllis; and Sloane, Merryl; eds.
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568
F E,J,H R,SS,O

143 "Organizations, Directories and Journals" (for the handicapped), Part IV, **A Reader's Guide for Parents of Children with Mental, Physical or Emotional Disabilities**, 144 pp. 1976
Moore, Coralie B.; Morton, Kathryn Gorham; and Mills, Joni B.; Family and Community Services, Montgomery County (Md.) Association for Retarded Citizens
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Md. 20857 $3.00
H E,J,H R,SS,O

144 **People Who Follow the Crops** (photo essay), 72 pp. 1978
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

145 "Pluralism, Ideology and Curriculum Reform," **The Social Studies**, May/June, 8 pp. 1976

Banks, James A.
James A. Banks, Professor
Education Department
University of Washington
120 Miller Hall, DQ-12
Seattle, Wash. 93195

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

146 **Presencia (The Washington Informer** Spanish section) 1978

The Washington Informer
1343 H St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005 15¢

HA J,H R,SS,O

147 **Private Organizations and Associations Information Resources for Education**, 186 pp. 1978

Consortium of Associations for Educational Dissemination
1815 N. Lynn St., Suite 1000
Arlington, Va. 22209

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

148 **Rainbows** (newsletter about arts programming for handicapped children and youth), bimonthly 1978–

National Committee Arts for the Handicapped
1701 K St., N.W., Suite 801
Washington, D.C. 20006 Free

H E,J,H R,SS,O

149 **Reader's Guide for Parents of Children with Mental, Physical, or Emotional Disabilities, A** (DHEW Publication No. (HSA) 77-5290), 144 pp. 1976

Moore, Coralie B.; Morton, Kathryn Gorham; and Mills, Joni B.; Family and Community Services, Montgomery County (Md.) Association for Retarded Citizens
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Md. 20857 $3.00

H E,J,H R,SS,O

150 "Redefinition of American Education," **Educational Leadership**, December 1977

Fantini, Mario D.
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
1701 K St., N.W., Suite 1100
Washington, D.C. 20006

MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

151 "Religious Role in Racial Crisis," **A Report on the National Conference on Religion and Race and Recommendations for Action**, 36 pp. 1963
National Conference on Religion and Race
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 65¢
WE, RM, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

152 "Report: Education for Pluralism," **Educational Leadership**, November, 2 pp. 1976
Rosenberg, Max; Coordinator
Detroit Public Schools
5057 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Mich. 48202
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

153 "Research Among Racial and Cultural Minorities: Problems, Prospects and Pitfalls," **Journal of Social Issues**, vol. 33, no. 4, 222 pp. 1977
Montero, Darrel; and Levine, Gene N.
Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues
Carol Weichlein, Executive Secretary
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106 $5.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

154 "Run Mama, Run: Women Workers in Elementary Readers," **Vocational Guidance Quarterly**, December, 4 pp. 1969
Stefflre, Buford
Check journal section of library.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

155 **Rural Connection, The** (educational resources, research, and training programs), monthly newsletter 1978
The Rural Connection
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

156 "School System Fights Sexism," **CIBC Bulletin**, vol. 8, no. 8, 2 pp. 1977
Schram, Barbara
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

157 "Sex Roles: Children's Films and the Lessons They Teach" and "The Three's R's Revisited: Racism, Reaction and Repression," **EDCENTRIC**, no. 36, October, 39 pp. 1975
EDCENTRIC
P.O. Box 10085
Eugene, Oreg. 97401 $1.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

158 **Sexism—Consciousness Raising**, 156 pp. 1974
Francis C. Dean
Division of Instructional Materials
Department of Educational Media and Technology
Montgomery County Public Schools
Rockville, Md. 20850 Free
MM, MF, B E,J,H R,SS,O

159 "Sexism," **EDCENTRIC**, nos. 31 & 32, 62 pp. 1975
EDCENTRIC
P.O. Box 10085
Eugene, Oreg. 97401
B E,J,H R,SS,O

160 **Social Action**, newsletter 1978
Psychologists for Social Action
Box 173 Cooper Station
New York, N.Y. 10003 $5.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

161 **Spokeswoman, The**, monthly newsletter 1975–
The Spokeswoman
53 W. Jackson
Chicago, Ill. 60604 $16.00 yr.
MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

162 "Sugar and Spice: That's What Children's Books Are Still Made of," **Women Studies Newsletter**, vol. V, no. 3 (Summer), 3 pp. 1977
Bracken, Jeanne; and Wigutoff, Sharon
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $2.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

163 **Tenacity of Prejudice, The: Anti-Semitism in Contemporary America**, 248 pp. 1971
Selznick, Gertrude; and Steinberg, Stephen
Harper & Row Publishers
49 East 33rd St.
New York, N.Y. 10016 $1.95
RM, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

164 "Textbook Publishers Try to Please All, But First They Woo the Heart of Texas," **The Reading Teacher**, vol. 31, no. 5 (February), 124 pp. 1978
Bowler, Mike
International Reading Association
800 Barksdale Rd.
Newark, Del. 19711 $2.00
BA, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

165 "Title I: D.C., Title I Parents Present Impressive Testimony to Local Board" plus "Parents Corner," **The Federal Education Project Newsletter**, May, 8 pp. 1978
Brown, Linda; Director
Federal Education Project
Lawyer's Committee for Civil Rights Under Law
733 15th St., N.W., Suite 520
Washington, D.C. 20005 Free
E,J,H R,SS,O

166 **Touch the Earth: A Self-Portrait of Indian Experience**, 185 pp. 1971
McLuha, T.C.
Promontory Press
95 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 $7.95
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

167 **Treaty Council News**, bimonthly 1978
International Indian Treaty Council
870 Market St., Suite 438
San Francisco, Calif. 94201 $6.00 yr.
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

168 **TABS Journal** (aids for challenging sexism in schools) 1978
TABS
744 Carroll St., No. 1A
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11215 $8.50 yr.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

169 **Viewpoint** (newsletter on minorities plus the **Blue Sheet Edition** supplement) 1973–
Foundation for Change
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

170 **Who Controls the Schools?** 76 pp. 1978
National Committee for Citizens in Education
Wilde Lake Village Green, Suite 410
Columbia, Md. 21044 $2.00
MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

171 "Words and Women: New Language in New Times," **Human Rights Information Service** (book review), vol. 1, no. 7, 3 pp. 1977
Gibson, Duane L.
Institute for Community Development
Continuing Education Service
Michigan State University
27 Kellogg Center
East Lansing, Mich. 48824
B E,J,H R,SS,O

172 **Working with Your Schools**, 108 pp. 1978
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

Other

173 **Colorado Girls' and Women's Sports Commission Newsletter**, bimonthly, 6 pp. 1978
Wendt, Diane
1525 Sherman St., Rm. 600C
Denver, Colo. 80203
F E,J,H O

174 **Joint Program Plan for Jewish Community Relations, 1977–78** 1978
Theodore R. Mann, Chairperson
National Jewish Community Relations Advisory Council
55 West 42nd St.
New York, N.Y. 10036
WE, RM E,J,H O

175 **Mealtime Manual for People with Disabilities and the Aging**, 269 pp. 1978
Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center; and Campbell Soup Company
Mealtime Manual
Box 38
Ronks, Pa. 17572 $3.25
H E,J,H O

176 "Superfamily, The—A New Life-Style," **The Futurist**, 181 pp. 1976
World Future Society
4916 St. Elmo Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20014
B, H E,J,H O

Elementary School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

177 **Aging Stereotypes in Children's Books** 1977

Barnum, Phyllis
University of Chicago
Department of Education
5801 South Ellis Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60637

B E R,SS,O

Junior High School

Other

178 **Sex: Female** 1976
Mrs. Brad Noel, Chairperson
Weaver Junior High
415 Granby St.
Hartford, Conn. 06112 50¢
F J O

High School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

179 **Adell's Clearinghouse Catalog of Adult Education Projects Fiscal Year 1978**, 403 pp. 1978
Gloria Silverman
Clearinghouse ADELL
Informatics, Inc.
6011 Executive Blvd.
Rockville, Md. 20852
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, MF, B, H H R,SS,O

180 **Adult Education, Futures and Amendments, Survey of State Support** (Stock No. 017-080-01806-3), 276 pp. 1977
National Advisory Council on Adult Education
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B H R,SS,O

181 "Aging—The New Look," **Modern Maturity**, vol. 21, no. 4 (August-September) 1978
Wheeler, Harvey
American Association of Retired People
215 Long Beach Blvd.
Long Beach, Calif. 90801 $3.60
MF, MM, B, H H R,SS,O

182 **Changing Men**, monthly
The Men's Resource Center
3520 S.E. Yamhill
Portland, Oreg. 97214 $5.00
M H R,SS,O

183 "Employment and Volunteer Opportunities for Older People" (HEW Fact Sheet; DHEW Publication No. (OHDS) 77-20233), 8 pp. 1977
Administration on Aging
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development
National Clearinghouse on Aging
Washington, D.C. 20201 Free
B H R,SS,O

184 **Heresies: A Feminist Publication on Art and Politics**, 2 pp. 1978
Heresies
P.O. Box 766
Canal Street Station
New York, N.Y. 10013 Free
MF, F H R,SS,O

185 "Hispanos in Business, Commerce, Industry and Banking," **La Luz Magazine**, special ed., 47 pp. 1978
La Luz Publications
8000 East Gerard, Suite 314
Denver, Colo. 80231 $1.75
HA H R,SS,O

186 **How to Use ERIC**, 20 pp. 1978
Educational Resources Information Center
Central ERIC
National Institute of Education
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20208 H R,SS,O

187 **Journal of Negro Education**, quarterly, 112 pp. 1967–
Bureau of Educational Research
Howard University Press
Howard University
Washington, D.C. 20059 $10.00 yr.
BA H R,SS,O

188 "Male Roles and the Male Experience," **Journal of Social Issues**, vol. 34, no. 1, 201 pp. 1978
Pleck, Joseph H.; and Brannon, Robert; issue eds.
Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues
Caroline Weichlein, Executive Secretary
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106 $5.00
MM, M H R,SS,O

189 **Mexican American Legal Heritage in the Southwest**, 88 pp. 1974
Ruiz, Manuel, Jr.
Manuel Ruiz, Jr.
Financial Center Bldg., Suite 602
Los Angeles, Calif. 90014
HA H R,SS,O

190 **National Politics and Sex Discrimination in Education** 1978
Fishel, Andrew; and Pottker, Janice
Lexington Books
D.C. Heath Company
125 Spring St.
Lexington, Mass. 08512 $15.00
F H R,SS,O

191 **Pro Se, the National Law Women's Newsletter**
Pro Se
79 Dartmouth St., No. 2
Boston, Mass. 02115 $5.00
B H R,SS,O

192 "Racism and the Teaching of Spanish," **CIBC Bulletin**, vol. 8, no. 8, 2 pp. 1977
Rose, William
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
HA H R,SS

193 **Women in World Trends—Facts and Trends** (ISBN 0-87855-726-1), 63 pp. 1975
McHale, John; and McHale, Magda
Transaction, Inc.
P.O. Box 978
Edison, N.J. 08817 $5.95
MF, F H R,SS,O

194 **Women's Studies in Communications and ORWAC Newsletter** 1978
Organization for Research on Women and Communication (ORWAC)
Margaret Fieweger, Secretary-Treasurer
ORWAC
Department of Speech Communication
California State University, Los Angeles
5151 State University Dr.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90032 $5.00
F H R,SS,O

Reading

195 **Listening Man Newsletter, The**, monthly, 4 pp. 1976–
Washington Area Men's Awareness Network
P.O. Box 21026 Kalorama Station, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
M H R

Other

196 **Attitudes, Women and Employment** (employment/employee training for women's entry into nontraditional jobs) 1977
Wisconsin Feminists Project Fund, Inc.
Ellen Saunders, Project Director
Stan Spencer, Assistant Division Administrator
Job Service Division
Wisconsin Department of Industry, Labor and Human Relations
P.O. Box 1607
Madison, Wis. 53701
MF, F H O

197 **Retirement Housing for Older Adults** (Administration on Aging Fact Sheet; DHEW Publication No. (OHD) 77-20809), 4 pp. 1977

National Clearinghouse on Aging
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development
Administration on Aging
Washington, D.C. 20201 Free

B H O

198 **Who's Who and Where in Women's Studies** (nationwide directory) 1978

Berkowitz, Tamar; Mongi, Jean; and Williamson, Jane; eds.
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $7.50

F H O

199 **You, the Law and Retirement** (Stock No. 017-062-00003-4 DHEW Publication No. (OHD) 75-20800), 36 pp. 1975

Lehmann, Virginia
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development
Administration on Aging
Washington, D.C. 20201 $1.00

B H O

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 91, 92, 98, 100, 101, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 145, 147, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 95, 101, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 127, 136, 137, 147, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 94, 101, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 127, 136, 137, 147, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

GROUP INDEX

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 91, 92, 98, 100, 101, 104, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 141, 144, 145, 147, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 164, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 187

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 95, 101, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 127, 136, 137, 138, 147, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 164, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 94, 101, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 127, 136, 137, 138, 147, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 164, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 91, 92, 98, 100, 101, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 144, 145, 146, 147, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 185, 189, 192

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 95, 101, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 127, 136, 137, 147, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 94, 101, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 127, 136, 137, 147, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

GROUP INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 100, 101, 104, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 120, 121, 126, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 144, 145, 147, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 166, 167, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 95, 101, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 127, 136, 137, 147, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 94, 101, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 127, 136, 137, 147, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 91, 92, 98, 100, 101, 104, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 126, 127, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 144, 145, 147, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 163, 169, 172

Other: 174

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 95, 101, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 127, 136, 137, 147, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 94, 101, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 127, 136, 137, 147, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

GROUP INDEX

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 90, 98, 100, 101, 109, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 126, 127, 129, 133, 134, 136, 137, 140, 147, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157, 163, 169, 172

Other: 174

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 90, 99, 101, 109, 114, 116, 121, 127, 136, 137, 147, 151, 155, 156, 157, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 90, 94, 101, 109, 114, 116, 121, 127, 136, 137, 147, 151, 155, 156, 157, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 96, 97, 101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 125, 127, 136, 137, 138, 147, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 181

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 96, 97, 99, 101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 125, 127, 136, 137, 138, 147, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 181, 184, 193
Other: 196

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 96, 97, 101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 125, 127, 136, 137, 138, 147, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157. 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 181

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 96, 97, 101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 125, 127, 136, 137, 138, 147, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 181

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 96, 97, 101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 125, 127, 136, 137, 138, 147, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 181

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 87, 90, 94, 96, 97, 101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 121, 125, 127, 136, 137, 138, 147, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 181, 188

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 96, 102, 109, 111, 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121, 127, 133, 137, 143, 147, 148, 149, 150, 153, 155, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 172
Other: 175, 176

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 181

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 95, 96, 109, 114, 116, 121, 127, 137, 147, 150, 155, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 181

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 96, 109, 114, 116, 121, 127, 137, 147, 150, 155, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 181

GROUP INDEX

FEMALES (F)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 106

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 95, 99, 106, 142
  Other: 173

Junior High Level
  Other: 178

High School Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 184, 190, 193, 194
  Other: 196, 198

MALES (M)

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 94

High School Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 182, 188
  Reading: 195

GROUP INDEX

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 90, 96, 97, 98, 101, 103, 106, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 147, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172
Other: 176

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 177

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 181, 183, 191
Other: 197, 199

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 90, 96, 97, 101, 103, 106, 109, 114, 116, 121, 125, 127, 136, 137, 138, 147, 150, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 181

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 90, 96, 97, 101, 103, 109, 114, 116, 121, 125, 127, 136, 137, 138, 147, 150, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 172

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 179, 180, 181

SECTION 3. TEXTBOOK EVAULATION

Section 3 lists instruments that can be used for evaluating textbooks and instructional materials for bias. These instruments vary considerably in their focus (i.e., group/grade level/subject area), as indicated by the codes. Some variability was also observed in terms of the assumptions that underlie the instruments' formulations and conceptualizations. Moreover, extensive variation was noted with regard to the instruments' comprehensiveness and level of specificity or generality. Finally, only a few of the instruments provided any methodological or statistical bases for establishing their validity and/or reliability. As indicated in the introduction, the inclusion of these instruments should not be interpreted as an endorsement. With these caveats in mind, the textbook evaluation instruments can be used by parents, students, educators, librarians, textbook selection committees, researchers, State and local administrators, and others who are concerned with textbook biases. Familiarity and practice with these tools can result in a greater understanding of the issues and a more informed basis for decisions regarding textbook selection and adoption.

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

200 **Analyzing Children's Books from a Chicano Perspective: Learner's Guide**, 106 pp. 1975
The Flexible Learning System—Competency-Based Learning Units for Adults in Early Childhood Education
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103 $4.95
HA, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

201 **Criteria for Analyzing Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials**, 20 pp. 1975
Williams, Charles T.
Minority Affairs Division
Michigan Education Association
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 75¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

202 **Ethnic Studies Materials Analysis Instrument** (Publication No. 179) 1976
Social Science Education Consortium
Resource and Demonstration Center
855 Broadway
Boulder, Colo. 80302 $1.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

203 **Evaluation Form for Instructional Material**, 2 pp.* 1978
NEW MEXICO
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

204 **EPIE Career Education Set**, vol. 1: (racism and sexism) **How to Select and Evaluate Instructional Materials** (including films), **Selection and Evaluation Tools**, 110 pp. 1975
Educational Products Information Exchange
EPIE Institute
475 Riverside Dr.
New York, N.Y. 10027 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

205 **EPIE Career Education Set**, vol. 2: (racism and sexism) **Analyses of Seven Hundred Prescreened Materials** (including films), **Selection and Evaluation Tools**, 294 pp. 1975
Educational Products Information Exchange
EPIE Institute
475 Riverside Dr.
New York, N.Y. 10027 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

206 **Guide to Textbook Evaluation, A**, 27 pp. and appendices 1975
California Task Force for the Evaluation of Instructional Materials
P.O. Box 4003
Stanford, Calif. 94305 25¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

207 **Guidelines for Identifying Sex Bias in Instructional Materials**, Seattle Public Schools Administrative and Service Center, October, 8 pp.* 1976
WASHINGTON
B E,J,H R,SS,O

208 "How to Evaluate Textbooks for Sex and Ethnic Bias; Pilot Instrument," October, 9 pp. 1976
Wirtenberg, Jeana; and Alspektor, Rose Ann
Vermont SAC Conference: "Textbooks in a Multi-Cultural World"
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Office of Research
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

209 **How to Find and Measure Bias in Textbooks**, 50 pp. 1972
Pratt, David
Educational Technology Publications
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632 $2.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

210 **How Fair Are Your Children's Textbooks?** (Stock No. 051–02228), 2 pp. 1977
National Education Association
Publications Order Department
Academic Bldg., Saw Mill Road
West Haven, Conn. 06516
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

211 **I Wonder Where the Yellow Went? Distortions and Omissions of Asian Americans in California Education** (ERIC: ED 093 747)
Education Resources Information Center
Order Dept.
P.O. Box 190
Arlington, Va. 22210
AA E,J,H R,SS,O

212 "National Network for Curriculum Coordination in Vocational and Technical Education (NNCCVTE), The—What It Is and How It Works," **American Vocational Journal** 1978
Patton, Robert
Check journal section of library.
B J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

213 "Racism in Materials: How to Detect It and How to Counteract Its Effects in the Classroom," **EPIE Career Education Set**, vol. 1, 27 pp. 1975
Educational Products Information Exchange
EPIE Institute
475 Riverside Dr.
New York, N.Y. 10027 Free
AA, BA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

214 **Selecting Children's Books with a Black Perspective: Learner's Guide**, 20 pp. 1975
Lewis, Francione N.
The Flexible Learning System—Competency-Based Learning Units for Adults in Early Childhood Education
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103 $7.95
BA, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

215 "Sexism in Materials: How to Detect It and How to Counteract Its Effects in the Classroom," **EPIE Career Education Set**, vol. 1, 30 pp. 1975
Educational Products Information Exchange
EPIE Institute
475 Riverside Dr.
New York, N.Y. 10027 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

216 **Social Fairness Considerations**, 16 pp. 1977
SWRL Educational Research and Development
4665 Lampson Ave.
Los Alamitos, Calif. 90720 $2.50
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

217 "Social Fairness Guidelines," **Ideabook—The Joint Dissemination Review Panel** (JDRP), 2 pp. 1975
Tallmadge, G. Kasten
U.S. Office of Education
National Institute of Education
EPIE Institute
475 Riverside Dr.
New York, N.Y. 10027 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

218 **Stereotypes, Distortions and Omissions in U.S. History Textbooks, A Content Analysis Instrument for Detecting Racism and Sexism with Supplemental Information on Asian American, Black, Chicano, Native American, Puerto Rican, and Women's History**, 143 pp. 1977
Council on Interracial Books for Children
Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $7.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

219 "Workshops on the Analyses of Instructional Materials," **EPIE's Network of Schools** 1978
Educational Products Information Exchange
EPIE Institute
475 Riverside Dr.
New York, N.Y. 10027
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

220 **10 Quick Ways to Analyze Children's Books for Racism and Sexism**, 5 pp. 1977
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

Social Studies

221 **Checklist for Selecting and Evaluating U.S. History Textbooks**, 12 pp. 1973
Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education
National Education Association
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H SS

GROUP INDEX

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208. 209, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

GROUP INDEX

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
- Social Studies: 221

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
- Social Studies: 221

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
- Social Studies: 221

GROUP INDEX

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
- Social Studies: 221

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
- Social Studies: 221

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
- Social Studies: 221

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

GROUP INDEX

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 206, 209, 210, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 206, 209, 210, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 206, 209, 210, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies; 221

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 202, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
Social Studies: 221

SECTION 4. NONPRINT MATERIALS

Section 4 includes references to lists and individual items of nonprint materials, such as toys, games, films, slideshows, movies, that have been developed to counteract existing biases and to promote sex, race, and ethnic fairness in education. As indicated in the introduction, all items are coded for their broadest potential range of application. Many of the smaller items, such as toys and games, may be purchased through the mail or at the address provided. The larger items, such as films, slideshows, and movies, may either be rented for a fee or, in some cases, they may be borrowed on loan. In all cases, inquiries can be made to the individuals and the addresses provided. Please note that individual items have not been evaluated, and their inclusion should not be interpreted as an endorsement.

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

222 **Aging: The Human Experience, Series I; Aging: The Human Process, Series II**, 6 pp. 1978
Center on Aging
University of Maryland
Division of Human and Community Resources
College Park, Md. 10742
B E,J,H R,SS,O

223 **Arts in the Education for the Handicapped Project** 1978
CEMREL, Inc.
Jerry Davis, Special Education
3120 59th St.
St. Louis, Mo. 63139
H E,J,H R,SS,O

224 **CCTV Asian Cine-Vision** 1977
CCTV Asian Cine-Vision
32 E. Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10002
AA E,J,H R,SS,O

225 "Evaluate Your Textbooks for Racism, Sexism!" **Educational Leadership**, November, 3 pp. 1973
Rosenberg, Max
Detroit Public Schools
5057 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Mich. 48202
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

226 **EPIE Equipment Reports** 1978
Equipment Evaluation Program Office and Laboratories
637 W. 125th St.
New York, N.Y. 10027
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

227 "Families and Children with Disabilities," Part I, **A Reader's Guide for Parents of Children with Mental, Physical, or Emotional Disabilities** (DHEW Publication No. (HSA) 77-5290), 143 pp. 1976
Moore, Coralie B.; Morton, Kathryn Gorham; and Mills, Joni B.; Family and Community Services, Montgomery County (Md.) Association for Retarded Citizens
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Md. 20857 $3.00
H E,J,H R,SS,O

228 **Films for the Visually Impaired** 1978
Jerome Davis, Director, Special School District of St. Louis County and Western Michigan University
CEMREL, Inc.
Jerry Davis, Special Education
3120 59th St.
St. Louis, Mo. 63139
H E,J,H R,SS,O

229 "Films About Disabilities," **CIBC Bulletin**, vol. 8, no. 8, 2 pp. 1977
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
H E,J,H R,SS,O

230 **Images of Males and Females in Elementary School Textbooks Slideshow** 1974
Weitzman, Lenore; and Rizzo, Diane
Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 $10.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

231 **Kingdom of Could Be You, The** (film series) 1978
Sutherland Learning Associates
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation
425 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60611
B E,J R,SS,O

232 **Language, Ethnicity and the Schools** 1978
Institute for Educational Leadership
George Washington University
1000 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 310
Washington, D.C. 20036 $4.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

233 **New Day Films Catalog** 1979
New Day Films
P.O. Box 315
Franklin Lakes, N.J. 07417 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

234 **Non-Print Resources in Women's Educational Equity** (Order No. 017-080-01836-5) 1978
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 $4.25
B E,J,H R,SS,O

235 **People's Struggle—A Classroom Resource** (a bilingual exhibit of poetry, photos, and tapes) 1977
Basement Workshop
199 Lafayette St.
New York, N.Y. 10012 $30.00
AA, HA J,H R,SS,O

236 **Role of Women in American Society Film Series Catalog, The**, 2 pp. 1977
Adeline Naiman, Project Director
Education Development Center
EDC Distribution Center
39 Chapel St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

237 **Role of Women in American Society, The** (film-based curriculum project) 1978
Naiman, Adeline, Director; Chopra, Joyce, Producer and Editor
Role of Women in American Society Project
EDC Distribution Center
39 Chapel St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
MF, F J,H R,SS,O

238 **Third Eye Films Catalog**, 2 pp. 1978
Third Eye Films
12 Arrow St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

239 **Toys That Care** (mail order catalog of nonsexist, multi-ethnic teaching aids, etc.), 19 pp. 1978
Toys that Care and Other Items, Inc.
P.O. Box 81
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510 $2.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

240 **Women Make Movies, Inc., Catalog** 1979
Women Make Movies, Inc.
257 W. 19th St.
New York, N.Y. 10011 Free
B J,H R,SS,O

241 "Women Shaping Their World," **Comprehensive Film Series Catalog**, 8 pp. 1978
Marcia G. Culhane, Film Librarian
Education Development Center
EDC Distribution Center
39 Chapel St.
Newton, Mass. 02160 Free
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

242 **Women's Audio Exchange Department; Natalie Slohm Associates, Inc.**, pamphlet 1978

Hope Bakeer
Order Dept.
49 West Main St.
Cambridge, N.Y. 12816

F E,J,H R,SS,O

243 **Women's Films in Print** (annotated guide to 800 16 mm. films by women) 1977

Booklegger Press
555 29th St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94131

B E,J,H R,SS,O

Elementary School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

244 **Nonsexist Fairy and Folk Tales on Tape**, 2 pp. 1978

The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 Free

B E R,SS,O

245 **Parenting Materials: An Evaluative Annotation of 154 Audiovisuals for Effective Parenting** (catalog) 1977

Appalachia Educational Laboratory
Parenting Materials
P.O. Box 1348
Charleston, W.Va. 25325 $5.00

E R,SS,O

GROUP INDEX

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 224, 225, 226, 232, 233, 235, 238, 239

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 226, 232, 233, 238, 239

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

94

GROUP INDEX

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 226, 232, 233, 235, 238, 239

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 226, 232, 233, 238, 239,

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

GROUP INDEX

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 226, 232, 233, 239

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 239

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 239

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 226, 239

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 239

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 239

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

GROUP INDEX

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 239

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 239

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 239

FEMALES (F)

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 236, 237, 241, 242

GROUP INDEX

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 222, 225, 226, 230, 231, 233, 234, 238, 239, 240, 243

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 244

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 225, 233, 238, 239

SECTION 5. RESOURCE LISTS

Section 5 contains references to lists of resources that include nonprint materials, workshops, organizations, and other miscellaneous items in addition to lists of books. These resource lists have been compiled by individuals, groups, organizations, publishers, and State departments of education and cover a wide range of sources. Each list has unique resources to contribute, despite the fact that there is occasional overlap across lists.

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

246 **American Association of University Women Topic Guide 1975–1977** 1977
American Association of University Women
2401 Virginia Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037 $4.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

247 **Annotated List of Resources for Education to Use in Promoting the Development of Girls and Women, An**, 21 pp.* 1975
WISCONSIN
F E,J,H R,SS,O

248 **Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith Resource Publication Flyers**, 2 pp. 1977
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
D.C.-Md. Regional Office
1640 Rhode Island Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

249 **Asian American History** 1977
Asian American Resource Center
Basement Workshop
199 Lafayette St., 7th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10012
AA E,J,H R,SS,O

250 "Bibliography of the Media Kit," **Resources for Counselors, Teachers and Administrators**, 7 pp. 1975
Sex Equality in Guidance Opportunities Project
American Personnel and Guidance Association
1607 New Hampshire Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

251 **Bibliography of Canadian and United States Resources on Women** 1977
Whaley, Sara S.; and Eichier, Margret
Women Studies Abstracts
P.O. Box 1
Lush, N.Y. 14543 $1.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

252 **Bibliography of Non-Sexist Materials**, 12 pp. 1977
Non-Sexist Child Development Project
Resource Center for Non-Sexist Early Childhood Education
Women's Action Alliance
310 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

253 **Bilingual Education Resource Guide** 1977
National Education Association
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

254 **Bilingual Educational Services, Inc. (BES) 1978 Catalog** 1978
P.O. Box 669
1607 Hope St.
South Pasadena, Calif. 91030 Free
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

255 **Black Woman in American Society, The** (annotated bibliography), 157 pp. 1977
Davis, Lenwood G.
G.K. Hall and Co.
70 Lincoln St.
Boston, Mass. 01773
BA, MF E,J,H R,SS,O

256 **Black Women Are Proud** (reading list), 4 pp. 1973
Foundation for Change
1841 Broadway, Rm. 306
New York, N.Y. 10023 3¢
BA, MF J,H R,SS,O

257 **Building Educational Bridges** (programs and resources through a multiservice concept for parents, educators, administrators, school boards, handicapped, etc.), pamphlet 1978
Richard Lavin, Executive Director
Merrimack Education Center
101 Mill Rd.
Chelmsford, Mass. 01824
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

258 **Business and Professional Women's Foundation Library and Information Center** 1978
2012 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
F E,J,H R,SS,O

259 **Catalog of American College Testing Program Publications**, 31 pp. 1978
American College Testing Program
2201 North Dodge St.
P.O. Box 168
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
B E,J,H R,SS,O

260 **Catalog of AFT Publications (American Federation of Teachers)**, 1976–1977, 19 pp. 1977
American Federation of Teachers
11 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, F E,J,H, R,SS,O

261 **Catalog of Publications**, 27 pp. 1978
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

262 **Choices and Careers—Free to Choose** 1978
Finley, Cathaleen
University of Wisconsin Extension
Extension Bldg., Rm. 401
432 N. Lake St.
Madison, Wis. 53706 $2.00
AI, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

263 **Constructive Playthings: Non-Sexist, Multi-Ethnic Teaching Materials, School Catalog,** 2 pp. 1977
Constructive Playthings
1040 East 85th
Kansas City, Mo. 64131 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

264 **Curriculum Guide and Bibliography: Reducing Sex-Role Stereotyping Through Career Education**, 45 pp. 1977
Steven, Clarice N.
Bristol Career Education Program
985 Farmington Ave.
Bristol, Conn. 06010
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B J,H R,SS,O

265 **Curriculum Materials List from Project Advance**, 26 pp. 1976
Coles, Katherine
Project Advance, To Eliminate Sex Bias in Education
University of San Francisco
24 Phelan Hall
San Francisco, Calif. 94117 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

266 **Curriculum Materials: A Selected Bibliography**, 60 pp. 1975
California Ethnic Heritage Program
Los Angeles Center for Educational Resource Services
County Office of Education
9300 E. Imperial Highway
Downey, Calif. 90242 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

267 **Databases and Clearinghouses: Information Resources for Education** (Info. Ser. No. 130), 132 pp. 1978
Bina, James V.; Peterson, John C.; and Holasz, Ida Marie
Resource and Referral Service
Research and Development Exchange
National Center for Research in Vocational Education
Ohio State University
1960 Kenny Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43210
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

268 **Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education (DACBE) Publications Catalog** 1978
Carlos E. Perez, Director
Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education
7703 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, Tex. 78752 Free
HA, AI E,J R,SS,O

269 **Dissemination Center for WEEAP** (Women's Educational Equity Act Program), pamphlet 1979
Education Development Center
55 Chapel St.
Newton, Mass. 02160 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

270 **Dissemination Networks: Information Resources for Education**, 87 pp. 1978
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
Educational Resource Center
855 Broadway
Boulder, Colo. 80302 $4.50
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

271 **Educational Needs of Rural Women and Girls**, 71 pp. 1977
Clarenkach, Kathryn F.
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs
1832 M St., N.W., Suite 821
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
F E,J,H R,SS,O

272 "Educational Resource Guide," **EDCENTRIC**, no. 38, 38 pp. 1976
EDCENTRIC
P.O. Box 10085
Eugene, Oreg. 97401
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

273 **Educator's Guide to the Correction of Sex Bias in Education, An, or Isn't It Time We Did Something for Title IX After They Went to the Trouble of Making It a Law?** 1974
MacDonald, comp.
Educational Cooperative Service Unit
Media Center
301 North First St.
Montevideo, Mont. 56265 $2.40
F E,J,H R,SS,O

274 **Eliminating Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials: Comment and Bibliography**, 51 pp. 1974
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
Suite 1100, 1701 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006 $3.25
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

275 **Equals—An Annotated Bibliography to Assist Elementary and Secondary School Teachers in Sex-Fair Counseling and Instruction** (checks payable to the Regents of U.C.), August, 31 pp. 1977
Wheat, Valerie
Equals Institute
University of California
Lawrence Hall of Science
Berkeley, Calif. 94720 $2.00
F E,J,H R,SS,O

276 **Ethnic American Minorities, A Guide to Media and Materials** 1976
Johnson, Harry A.; ed.
R.R. Bowker Co.
1180 Ave. of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

277 **Expanding Future Options for Today's Young Children at Home and at School: A Catalog of Non-Sexist, Multi-Racial Classroom Materials**, 5 pp. 1977
Non-Sexist Child Development Project
Women's Action Alliance
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

278 **EPIE Career Education Set**, vol. 2: (racism and sexism) **Analyses of Seven Hundred Prescreened Materials** (including films), **Selection and Evaluation Tools**, 294 pp. 1975

Educational Products Information Exchange
EPIE Institute
475 Riverside Dr.
New York, N.Y. 10027 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

279 **Feminist Resources for Elementary and Secondary Schools**, 12 pp. 1973

Ahlum, Carol; and Fralley, Jacqueline
Task Force on Sexism in the Schools
Valley Women's Center
200 Main St.
Northhampton, Mass. 01060 Free
BA, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

280 **Feminist Resources for Schools and Colleges: A Guide to Curricular Materials**, 68 pp. 1977

Froschl, Merle; and Williamson, Jane
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $2.95
F E,J,H R,SS,O

281 **For You and Your Students** (ethnicity sensitivity simulation games, inservice training), 21 pp. 1975

Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
D.C.-Maryland Regional Office
1640 Rhode Island Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

282 **Galaxia Women Enterprises Books and Nonprint Materials Catalog** 1978

Galaxia Women Enterprises
Dept. 5, Box 212
Woburn, Mass. 01801 Free
F J,H R,SS,O

283 **Guide for Using Clearinghouse ADELL, A** (Adult Education and Lifelong Learning) (nationwide information network) 1979

Gloria Silverman
Clearinghouse ADELL
Informatics, Inc.
6011 Executive Blvd.
Rockville, Md. 20852 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

284 **Help Your Child Grow Up Free** (resources) 1978
The Natural Child
Dept. 1778
591 Rockport Dr.
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94087 $2.50
B E,J R,SS,O

285 **Home and School Institute Publications and Training Pamphlet, The,** 8 pp. 1978
Home and School Institute
c/o Trinity College
Washington, D.C. 20017 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

286 **How People at the Women's Educational Equity Communications Network Can Help You** (information service), 6 pp. 1978
Matilda Butler, Director
WEECN Central Office
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

287 **Illinois Non-Sexist Bibliography and Resource Guide for Media Specialists*** 1978
Fronte, Sue Jones; and Glen, Pat A.; Department of Adult Vocational and Technical Education
ILLINOIS
B E,J,H R,SS,O

288 **In Praise of Diversity: Resources,** 232 pp. 1977
Association of Teacher Educators
1701 K St., N.W., Suite 1201
Washington, D.C. 20006 $2.40
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

289 **Integrating Cultural Diversity into Non-Sex-Biased Curriculum** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Gloria L. Kumagai, Project Director
Project Headquarters, Room 110
Highland Park Elementary School
1700 Saunders Ave.
St. Paul, Minn. 55116
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

290 **K-12 Elementary and Secondary Education Kit** 1977
WEAL Fund
Women's Equity Action League Educational and Legal Defense Fund
805 15th St., N.W., Suite 822
Washington, D.C. 20005 $4.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

291 **K-12 Instructional Materials on Women's Educational Equity** 1978
Resource and Referral Service
Center for Vocational Education
1960 Kenny Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43210
B E,J,H R,SS,O

292 **Kansas State Department of Education Publications**, July 1977, 77 pp.* 1977
KANSAS

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

293 **Language Development Resources for Bilingual Education** 1977
Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education
7703 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, Tex. 78752 $3.00
HA E,J R,SS,O

294 **Liberty Cap, The: A Catalog of Non-Sexist Materials for Children**, 236 pp. 1977
Academy Press
360 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60601 $4.95
MF, MM, B E,J R,SS,O

295 **Liberty Cap, The: Bimonthly Journal of Recently Published, Non-Stereotyped Children's Books and Resources**, vol. 2, no. 1, January/February (past issues only), 16 pp. 1976
Davis, Enid
The Liberty Cap
1050 Newell Rd.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

296 "Library Collections," **Women's Education Equity: Annotated Selected References and Resources** 1977
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
F E,J,H R,SS,O

297 **List of New Resources from the Non-Sexist Child Development Project**, pamphlet 1978
Women's Action Alliance
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, MF, B E,J R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

298 **Little Miss Muffet Hangs in There** 1973
Minnesota Library Association
Committee on Feminism in Children's Books
5511 27th Ave., South
Minneapolis, Minn. 55417 15¢
B E,J R,SS,O

299 **Mainstreaming—General/Resource Room/Attitudes** (bibliography useful for State compliance with PL 94–142, Education for All Handicapped Children Act), 22 pp. 1977
Council for Exceptional Children
CEC Information Services and Publications
1920 Association Drive
Reston, Va. 22091 $4.00
H E,J,H R,SS,O

300 **Massachusetts Bureau of Educational Opportunity, Multi-Ethnic and Sex-Fair Resource Materials**, 28 pp.* 1976–77
MASSACHUSETTS
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

301 **Materials and Human Resources for Teaching Ethnic Studies: An Annotated Bibliography** (Publication No. 184) 1976
Social Science Education Consortium
Resource and Demonstration Center
855 Broadway
Boulder, Colo. 80302 $7.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

302 **Men's Studies Bibliography** 1977
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Human Studies Collection
MIT Humanities Library, Rm. 145–234
Cambridge, Mass. 02139 $2.00
M J,H R,SS,O

303 **Multi Cultural/Bilingual Division Fiscal Year 1977–78 Program Plan** 1978
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

304 **National Archives for Black Women's History** 1978
Bettye C. Thomas
Mary McLeod Bethune Historical Development Project
National Council of Negro Women
1318 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
BA J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

305 **National Institute of Education Catalog of Education Products**, vols. 1 & 2 1977
U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

306 "New Materials on the Market," **Journal of Reading** (US-ISBN 0022–4103), vol. 21, no. 5 (February), 18 pp. 1978
International Reading Association
800 Barksdale Rd.
Newark, Del. 19711 $2.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, H E,J,H R,SS,O

307 **Non-Sexist Multi-Racial Materials for Mainstreaming Programs** (forthcoming) 1978
Non-Sexist Child Development Project
Women's Action Alliance
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017
AA, BA, HA, RM, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J R,SS,O

308 **Non-Sexist, Multi-Racial Educational Materials: Women's Action Alliance Catalog**, 7 pp. 1977
Women's Action Alliance
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

309 **Nonsexist Career Counseling for Women: Annotated Selected References and Resources, Part I**, 26 pp. 1978
Women's Educational Equity Communications Network
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, F E,J,H R,SS,O

310 **Nonsexist Children's Books and Materials**, pamphlet 1978
Joyful World Press
468 Belvedere St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94117 25¢
B E,J,H R,SS,O

311 **Now Upon A Time: A Contemporary View of Children's Literature**, 475 pp. 1977
Sadker, Myra; and Sadker, David
Harper & Row Publishers
10 East 53rd St.
New York, N.Y. 10022
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, H, B E,J,H R,SS,O

312 **Phantasmagoria** (2nd. ed.) (a resource guide to people, places, and materials related to the development of programs for handicapped children) 1978
National Committee Arts for the Handicapped
1701 K St., N.W., Suite 801
Washington, D.C. 20006 $3.00
H E,J,H R,SS,O

313 **Prejudice and Discrimination** (a resource unit for teachers and group leaders), 30 pp. 1967
Noar, Gertrude
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 35¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

314 **PBTE Materials Catalog** (performance-based teacher education materials), 15 pp. 1978
National Center for Research in Vocational Education
American Association for Vocational Instructional Materials
Engineering Center
University of Georgia
Athens, Ga. 30602
MF, MM, B J,H R,SS,O

315 **PEER Publications List and Order Form**, 1 p. 1978
Project on Equal Education Rights
NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund
1029 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
MF, F, H E,J,H R,SS,O

316 **Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators Catalog**, 1976–1977, 13 pp. 1977
Council on Interracial Books for Children and the Foundation for Change
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

317 **Reader's Guide for Parents of Children with Mental, Physical, or Emotional Disabilities, A** (DHEW Publication No. (HSA) 77–5290), 144 pp. 1976
Moore, Coralie B.; Morton, Kathryn Gorham; and Mills, Joni B.; Family and Community Services, Montgomery County (Md.) Association for Retarded Citizens
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Md. 20857 $3.00
H E,J,H R,SS,O

318 **Report on Sex Bias in the Public Schools** (3rd. ed.), 99 pp. 1973
National Organization for Women
New York Chapter
47 East 19th St.
New York, N.Y. 11102 $2.95
B E,J,H R,SS,O

319 **Resource List for Non-Sexist Education, A** June, 39 pp. 1976
Cusick, Judy
Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education
National Foundation for the Improvement of Education
1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington D.C. 20036 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

320 **Resource List on Minorities and Females from an Anonymous Source with Publisher and State Guidelines and Resolutions,** 8 pp. 1975
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Office of Research
Washington, D.C. 20425
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

321 **Resource Material for Bilingual Education**
Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education
7703 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, Tex. 78752
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

322 **Resource Packet** 1977
People Acting for Change Together
4612 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Mich. 48201 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

323 **Resources for Developing Individualized Education Programs for Handicapped Students** 1978
Resource and Referral Service
Center for Vocational Education
1960 Kenny Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43210
B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

324 **Resources for Ending Sex Bias in Education, Resource List,** 6 pp. 1976
Project on Equal Education Rights
1029 Vermont Ave., N.W., Suite 800
Washington, D.C. 20005 Free
MF, B E,J,H R,SS,O

325 **Resources for Understanding and Encouraging Freedom from Sex-Role Stereotyping in Children's Literature and in Children**, 2 pp. 1975
Davis, Enid
Enid Davis, Publisher
1050 Newell Rd.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303 25¢
B E,J,H R,SS,O

326 **Resources on Women in Religion** 1974
Costick, Rita
United Ministries in Higher Education
1118 S. Harrison
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 50¢
RM, F J,H R,SS,O

327 **Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America, The** 1975
Radcliffe College
3 James St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
F E,J,H R,SS,O

328 **Scholastic's 1977–78 Early Childhood Programs Catalog** 1977–78
Scholastic
Richmond Hill
Ontario, L4C 3G5, Canada Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E,J R,SS,O

329 **Selected Annotated Bibliography of Material Relating to Racism, Blacks, Chicanos, Native Americans and Multi-Ethnicity, A**, vol. 2, 122 pp. 1972
Division of Minority Affairs
Michigan Education Association
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 $2.25
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J R,SS,O

330 **Selected Bibliography of Bias-Free Materials: Grades, K-12, A**, 23 pp. 1976
Motomatser, Nancy R.
Washington Office of the Washington State Superintendent of Public Instruction
P.O. Box 190
Arlington, Va. 22210 $1.67
F E,J,H R,SS,O

331 **Sex Equity in Education** (table of contents only) (This packet available to Illinois districts upon request.)* 1978
ILLINOIS Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

332 **Sex Role Stereotyping: Curriculum and Resource Materials from NEA**, 6 pp. 1977
National Education Association
Order Dept.
The Academic Bldg., Saw Mill Rd.
West Haven, Conn. 06516 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

333 **Sex Role Stereotyping: Implications for the Human Services** 1973
Minnesota Resource Center for Social Work
731 21st Ave., South
Minneapolis, Minn. 55405 $3.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

334 **Sexism in Education** (may be out of print late 1978) 1973
Emma Willard Task Force on Education
Box No. 14229
Minneapolis, Minn. 55414 $3.00
BA, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

335 **Sexism—Consciousness Raising**, 156 pp. 1974
Francis C. Dean
Division of Instructional Materials
Department of Educational Media and Technology
Montgomery County Public Schools
Rockville, Md. 20850 Free
MM, MF, B E,J,H R,SS,O

336 **Southwest Educational Development Laboratory's Series of Multicultural TV Spot Announcements and Booklets** 1978
Positive Parent
Southwest Educational Development Laboratory
211 E. 7th St.
Austin, Tex. 78701
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

337 "Special Issue on Chicano Materials," **CIBC Bulletin**, vol. 5, nos. 7 & 8, 22 pp. 1975
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $2.50
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

338 **Sports Kit** (information about sports and Title IX, associations, organizations, bibliographies of general materials, children's books, audiovisuals, etc.) 1977
WEAL Fund
805 15th St., N.W., Suite 822
Washington, D.C. 20005 $4.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

339 **Stereotypes, Distortions and Omissions in U.S. History Textbooks: A Content Analysis Instrument for Detecting Racism and Sexism with Supplemental Information on Asian American, Black, Chicano, Native American, Puerto Rican, and Women's History**, 143 pp. 1977
Council on Interracial Books for Children
Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $7.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

340 **Stereotyping in Education—Resources Plus Seven Instructional Units** 1978
Campbell, Patricia
Sex Stereotyping in Education Project
Education Development Center
55 Chapel St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
Dr. Campbell
P.O. Box 218
Red Bank, N.J. 07701
B E,J,H R,SS,O

341 **Student Resource Book for Girls at 12** (socialization process activities, bibliography, and filmography) 1978
EDC Distribution Center
39 Chapel St.
Newton, Mass. 02160 $5.00
F E,J R,SS,O

342 **The Feminist Press Catalog, Fall 1977**, 17 pp. 1977
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 Free
MF, B E,J,H R,SS,O

343 "Third World Publishers," **A Selected Annotated Bibliography of Material Relating to Racism, Blacks, Chicanos, Native Americans and Multi-Ethnicity**, vol. II, 1 p. 1973
Division of Minority Affairs
Michigan Education Association
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE J,H R,SS,O

344 **Title I, ESEA, Migrant Education Exemplary Projects**, 7 pp. 1977
Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education
7703 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, Tex. 78752
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

345 **TABS. . .Aids for Ending Sexism in School** 1978
TABS
744 Carroll St.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11215
B E,J,H R,SS,O

346 **U.S. Office of Education Curriculum Materials in Vocational and Technical Education** (list), 19 pp. 1978
U.S. Office of Education
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 Free
B J,H R,SS,O

347 **We'll Do It Ourselves: Combatting Sexism in Education**, 321 pp. 1976
Yates, Barbara; Werner, Steve; and Rosen, David
Nebraska Curriculum Development Center
University of Nebraska
Lincoln, Nebr. 68508 $1.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

348 **Women in Non-Traditional Occupations: A Bibliography** (EDRS, ED 133 460), 189 pp. 1976
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education
P.O. Box 190
Arlington, Va. 20210 $10.03
F J,H R,SS,O

349 **Women—An Anthology of Articles Written by Women Around the World**, 195 pp. 1974
Women
P.O. Box 187, Dayton View Station
Dayton, Ohio 45410 $1.50
F J,H SS,O

350 **Women's Educational Equity Act Second Annual Report**, Sept. 30, 71 pp. 1977
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D.C. 20202
HA, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

351 **Women's Educational Equity: Annotated Selected References and Resources, Bibliography Series: 1**, 17 pp. 1977
Cirksena, Marilyn F.; and Hereth, Fran
Women's Educational Equity Communications Network
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103 $2.50
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

352 **Working with Your Schools**, 108 pp. 1978
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

353 "World Pluralism: The Human Encounter," **AAUW Topic Guide 1975–1977**, 40 pp. 1977
American Association of University Women
2401 Virginia Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037 $4.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

354 **WEAL—Women's Equity Action League—Materials and Publications**, 2 pp. 1978
Women's Equity Action League
805 15th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

355 **Your Neighbor Worships** (and additional resources) (4th ed.), 31 pp. n.d.
Gilbert, Arthur; ed.
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 50¢
WE, RM E,J,H R,SS,O

Elementary School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

356 **Bilingual and Bicultural Annotated List of Print and Multimedia Resources for the Mexican American Child, A**, 16 pp.* 1977
WISCONSIN
HA, BA E R,SS,O

357 **Bilingual and Bicultural List of Print and Multimedia Resources for the Puerto Rican Child Grades K-6, A**, 20 pp.* 1977
WISCONSIN -
HA, B E R,SS,O

358 **Home Visitor's Kit: Training and Practitioner Materials for Paraprofessionals in Home Settings**, (Part I: **Visitor's**; Part II: **Parent's**; Part III: **Resource Materials Notebooks**) 1977
Appalachia Educational Laboratory
Human Sciences Press
72 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10011 $19.95
E R,SS,O

359 "Resource for Eliminating Sex Role Stereotyping in Textbooks, A" (available for consulting only)
Massachusetts Governor's Commission on the Status of Women
Rm. 2108, 100 Cambridge St.
Boston, Mass.. 02202 Free
B E R,SS,O

360 **Selected Annotated Bibliography of Material Relating to Racism, Blacks, Chicanos, Native Americans and Multi-Ethnicity, A**, vol. 1, 73 pp. 1971
Division of Minority Affairs
Michigan Education Association
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 $1.50
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

Junior High School

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

361 **Selected Annotated Bibliography of Material Relating to Racism, Blacks, Chicanos, Native Americans and Multi-Ethnicity, A**, vol. 3, 77 pp. 1974

Division of Minority Affairs
Michigan Education Association
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 $2.25

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM J R,SS,O

High School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

362 **AEL Career Decision-Making Programs**, 11 pp. 1978
Appalachia Educational Laboratory
McKnight Publishing Co.
Bloomington, Ill. 61701 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H H R,SS,O

363 "Committed to Change Cooperative Board Game" 1977
Schniedewind, Nancy
155 Plains Road
New Paltz, N.Y. 12561 $5.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B H SS,O

364 **Continuing Education: Reentry and the Mature Woman, Annotated Selected References**, 24 pp. 1977
Women's Educational Equity Communications Network
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
F H R,SS,O

365 **Ethno-Cultural Factor in Mental Health, The—A Literature Review and Bibliography**, pamphlet 1978
Giordano, Joseph; and Giordano, Grace Pineiro
Institute on Pluralism and Group Identity
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 $1.75
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H H R,SS,O

366 **Feminist Resources for Schools and Colleges: A Guide for Curricular Materials** (rev.), 67 pp. 1978
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $2.95
MF, F H R,SS,O

367 "Materials from ADL on the Holocaust," **Publications/Audio Visual Bulletin**, Spring, 8 pp. 1977
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 Free
RM H R,SS

368 "Materials from ADL on the Holocaust," **Publications/Audio Visual Bulletin**, Spring, 8 pp. 1977
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 Free
RM, WE H R,SS,O

369 **National Guide to Government and Foundation Sources in the Field of Aging, A** 1977
Cohen, L.; and Oppedisano-Reich, M.
Adelphi University Press
103 Livermore Hall
Garden City, N.Y. 11530 $13.50
MF, F H R,SS,O

370 **Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian**, 536 pp. 1967
Klein, Bernard; and Icolari, Daniel; eds.
Klein B. Publications
Coral Springs, Fla. 33065 $15.00
AI H R,SS,O

371 **Resources for Women's Studies Collections** (booklist), 10 pp. 1978
Scarecrow Press
P.O. Box 656
Metuchen, N.J. 08840 Free
F H R,SS,O

372 **Selected Annotated Bibliography of Material Relating to Racism, Blacks, Chicanos, Native Americans and Multi-Ethnicity, A**, vol. 4, 83 pp. 1975
Division of Minority Affairs
Michigan Education Association
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 $2.50
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM H R,SS,O

373 "Women and Health/Mental Health"; "Women and Law"; "Herstory," **Women's History Research Center Microfilm Library Brochure**, 8 pp. 1968–74
Women's History Research Center
2325 Oak
Berkeley, Calif. 94708 INFO
BA, MF H R,SS,O

374 **Women: A Select Bibliography**, 42 pp. 1975
Kusnerz, Ann; Pollac-Martin, Ann; and Higgins, Karen Sayer
University of Michigan
Library Extension Service
2360 Bonisteel Blvd.
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48105 Free
F H R,SS,O

375, 376 **[Item deleted.]**

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 292, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 311, 313, 316, 322, 328, 336, 339, 343, 344, 351, 352, 353

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 362, 363, 365

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 308, 309, 313, 316, 320, 322, 328, 329, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 308, 309, 313, 316, 320, 322, 328, 329, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

GROUP INDEX

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 255, 256, 257, 261, 263, 264, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 292, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 311, 313, 316, 322, 328, 334, 336, 339, 343, 344, 351, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 356

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 362, 363, 365

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 316, 320, 322, 328, 329, 334, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372, 373

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 316, 320, 322, 328, 329, 334, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 253, 254, 257, 261, 263, 264, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 292, 293, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 306, 307, 308, 311, 313, 316, 321, 322, 328, 336, 337, 339, 343, 344, 351, 352, 353

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 356, 357, 362, 363, 365

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 307, 308, 309, 313, 316, 322, 328, 329, 339, 350, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 307, 308, 309, 313, 316, 322, 328, 329, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

GROUP INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 292, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 306, 308, 311, 313, 316, 322, 328, 336, 339, 343, 344, 351, 352, 353

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 362, 363, 365, 370

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 306, 308, 309, 313, 316, 320, 322, 328, 329, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 308, 309, 313, 316, 320, 322, 328, 329, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 263, 264, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 283, 285, 286, 289, 292, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313, 316, 322, 336, 339, 343, 344, 351, 352, 353, 355

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 362, 363, 365, 368

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 260, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 316, 320, 322, 329, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 316, 320, 322, 329, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

GROUP INDEX

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 257, 264, 267, 269, 270, 272, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 297, 300, 303, 305, 306, 307, 311, 339, 352, 353, 355

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 362, 365, 367, 368

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 257, 264, 267, 269, 270, 272, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 297, 300, 303, 305, 307, 326, 339, 352, 353

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 257, 264, 267, 269, 270, 272, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 297, 300, 303, 305, 307, 339, 352, 353

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 313, 314, 316, 322, 324, 328, 329, 334, 335, 339, 342, 352, 353

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 255, 256, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 314, 315, 316, 320, 322, 324, 328, 329, 334, 335, 339, 342, 350, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 366, 369, 372, 373

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 320, 322, 328, 329, 334, 335, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 313, 314, 316, 322, 328, 334, 335, 339, 352, 353

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 320, 322, 328, 329, 334, 335, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 320, 322, 328, 329, 334, 335, 339, 352, 353

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 360

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 361

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 372

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 257, 269, 270, 272, 277, 281, 283, 285, 289, 299, 300, 301, 306, 307, 311, 312, 313, 317, 323, 339, 352

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 362, 365

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 257, 269, 270, 272, 277, 281, 283, 285, 289, 300, 301, 307, 313, 315, 339, 352

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 257, 269, 270, 272, 277, 281, 283, 285, 289, 300, 301, 307, 313, 339, 352

GROUP INDEX

FEMALES (F)

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 247, 258, 260, 262, 271, 273, 275, 279, 280, 282, 296, 309, 315, 326, 327, 330, 341, 348, 349, 350

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 364, 366, 369, 371, 374

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 309

MALES (M)

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 302

GROUP INDEX

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 251, 252, 257, 259, 261, 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 294, 295, 297, 298, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 322, 323, 324, 325, 328, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 340, 342, 345, 346, 347, 352, 353, 354

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 357, 359

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 362, 363, 365

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 313, 314, 316, 322, 324, 328, 334, 335, 339, 342, 352, 353

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 261, 263, 264, 267, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 305, 307, 308, 313, 314, 316, 322, 328, 334, 335, 339, 352, 353

SECTION 6. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Section 6 contains references to lists of books (or bibliographies) that at least partially concern race, ethnicity, religion, handicaps, and sex roles and that are appropriate to various grade levels and subject areas. Some of these book lists are annotated; many just cite references. The bibliographies were obtained from a wide range of sources. Some were excerpted from larger publications (in which case the entire document may have to be ordered to obtain the booklist). Others are autonomous booklists that can be ordered as such. Note that throughout this section, the codes represent the entire range of books contained within each list and not each book as a separate item.

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

377 **American Potpourri: Multi-Ethnic Books for Children and Young Adults, A Bibliography**, 12 pp. 1977
Education Materials Center, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 35¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM E,J,H R,SS,O

378 **Amnesty International Publications List** (and order form), 1 p. 1978
Amnesty International
2112 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM J,H R,SS,O

379 **B'nai B'rith 1975 Catalog of Publications**, 5 pp. 1975
B'nai B'rith Career and Counseling Services
1640 Rhode Island Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
RM, WE, MF, MM, B J,H R,SS,O

380 **Bibliographies on Women: Indexed by Topic**, 8 pp. 1974
Women's History Research Center
2325 Oak Street
Berkeley, Calif. 84706 $2.00
F J,H R,SS,O

381 **Bibliography of Non-Sexist Materials**, 15 pp. 1977
Films, Filmstrips & Slide Shows
University of California Extension Media Center
2223 Fulton St.
Berkeley, Calif. 94720 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

382 **Bibliography on the Treatment of Girls in Schools**, 3 pp. 1972
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 Free
F E,J,H R,SS

383 **Bibliography on Children's Literature and Textbooks**, 2 pp. 1972
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 Free
F E,J,H R,SS

384 **Book List on Hispanic North Americans**, 1 p. 1977
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Library
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
HA, MF, MM J,H R,SS,O

385 "Books for Children About Children with Handicaps," Part III, **A Reader's Guide for Parents of Children with Mental, Physical, or Emotional Disabilities** (DHEW Publication No. (HSA) 77-5290), 76 pp. 1976
Moore, Coralie B.; Morton, Kathryn G.; and Mills, Joni B.; Family and Community Services, Montgomery County (Md.) Association for Retarded Citizens
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Md. 20857 $3.00
H E,J,H R,SS,O

386 **Books with Options—An Annotated Bibliography of Non-Stereotyping Books for Children and Young People**, 59 pp. 1976
Bertrand, Penny; Dawson, Joan; Heath, Josie; Simmons, Priscilla; and Thompson, Karen
Books with Options
7783 Essex Place
Boulder, Colo. 80301 $2.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

387 **Books About Black People**, 5 pp. 1977
Harper & Row Publishers
10 East 53d St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 Free
BA E,J R,SS

388 **CIBC Bulletin**, vol. 5, nos. 7 & 8, 20 pp. 1975
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $1.75
HA J,H R,SS

389 "EEO Resources," **Equal Educational Opportunity Newsletter**, vol. III, no. 2, 2 pp.* 1977
NEW HAMPSHIRE
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

390 **Fall Books Random House**, 56 pp. 1978
Random House
Sales Dept.
201 East 50th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 Free
BA, WE, RM J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

391 "Galatea Collection," Boston Public Library Pre-1900
Boston Public Library
Copley Square
Boston, Mass. 02117
F J,H R,SS,O

392 **Girls and Boys Together**, 27 pp. 1974
Feminist Book Mart
162-11 Ninth Ave.
Whitestone, N.Y. 11357 $1.00
HA, RM, B E,J R,SS

393 **Help Wanted: Sexism in Career Education Materials**, 51 pp. 1975
Women on Words and Images
P.O. Box 2163
Princeton, N.J. 08540 $2.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

394 **Jews, Judaism and the Jewish-Christian Encounter (Publications for Colleges and Seminaries)**, 20 pp. 1977
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai Brith
D.C.-Maryland Regional Office
1640 Rhode Island Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
RM, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

395 **Learn Me Catalog for Children**, 32 pp. 1977
Learn Me, Inc.
642 Grand Ave.
St. Paul, Minn. 55105 Free
B E,J R,SS,O

396 **List of Small Press Children's Books**, 6 pp. 1978
A Room of One's Own Bookstore
153 Main St.
Annapolis, Md. 21401
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

397 **Multicultural Education** (bibliography for teachers) 1977
Center for Urban Education
3805 N. 16th St.
Omaha, Nebr. 68110 75¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM E,J,H R,SS,O

398 **Native Americans: A Selected Annotated Bibliography**, 23 pp.*
NEW MEXICO
AI, B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

399 "New Trends of Interest to Women," **Human Sciences Press Catalog,** 8 pp. 1978

Human Sciences Press
72 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10011

MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

400 **Pantheon Books in Print, June 1978,** 22 pp., and **Fall 1978,** 35 pp. (catalogs) 1978

Random House
Sales Dept.
201 East 50th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

401 **Publications of the National Assessment of Educational Progress,** 2 pp. 1978

National Center for Education Statistics
Education Commission of the States
1860 Lincoln St., Suite 700
Denver, Colo. 80295 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

402 "Reducing Sex-Role Stereotyping Through Career Education," **Curriculum Guide and Bibliography** (WE 000 363: ED 130 058), 47 pp. 1976

Quinn, Kathy
Matilda Butler, Director
Women's Educational Equity Communications Network
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94108 $2.06

B E,J,H R,SS,O

403 "Reference Publications by, for, and About Women," **G.K. Hall & Co. Publications,** pamphlet 1977

G.K. Hall & Co.
70 Lincoln St.
Boston, Mass. 02111 Free

MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

404 "Second Bibliography from the Paperback Collection of the Federal Women's Program," Office of the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare 1975

Federal Women's Program
4315 HEW North Bldg.
Washington, D.C. 20201

AA, BA, HA, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

405 "Selected Acquisitions from the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights National Civil Rights Library," monthly 1978–

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Library
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

406 "Selected Acquisitions from the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights National Civil Rights Library," August, 5 pp. 1977
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Library
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
BA, HA, AI, WE, H, F J,H R,SS

407 "Selected Acquistions from the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights National Civil Rights Library," July, 5 pp. 1978
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Library
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

408 **Selected U.S. Government Publications**, vol. 7, no. 8 N, 15 pp. 1978
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

409 **Sex Roles: A Research Bibliography** (Order No. S/N 017-00422), 362 pp. 1978
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 $3.30
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

410 **Sexual Barrier, The: Annotated Bibliography of 8,000 Resources and References from 1960-1975**, 843 pp. 1978
Hughes, Marija
Hughes Press
500 23rd St., N.W.
Box 8203
Washington, D.C. 20037 $40.00
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

411 **She Said/He Said: An Annotated Bibliography**, 2 pp. 1976
Henley, Nancy; and Thorne, Barrie
KNOW, Inc.
P.O. Box 86031
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221 $2.25
B E,J,H R,SS,O

412 **Society on Trial: A Study of the Nazi Holocaust** 1978
Chartock, Roselle; and Spencer, Jack
Bantam Books
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016
RM, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

413 **Stereotypes, Distortions and Omissions in U.S. History Textbooks—A Content Analysis Instrument for Detecting Racism and Sexism with Supplemental Information on Asian American, Black, Chicano, Native American, Puerto Rican, and Women's History**, 143 pp. 1977
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $7.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

414 "Stories for Free Children," **MS. Magazine**, 4 pp. 1978
MS. Magazine
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10019 $1.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

415 **Transaction Books Catalog Number 9, 1978–1979**, 70 pp. 1979
Transaction, Inc.
P.O. Box 978
Edison, N.J. 08817
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

416 **Twelve Annotated Bibliographies on Women: Women and History, Women and Work, Women and the Arts, Women and Religion, Women of Non-Western Cultures, Women's Movement, Women and Society, Women and Sex, Women and Education, Women and Their Minds and Bodies, Women and Life Styles, and Women** 1978
Research Center on Women
Alverno College
3401 S. 39th St.
Milwaukee, Wis. 53215 $1.00 each
MF, F J,H R,SS,O

417 **Women in Education: A Bibliography**, Winter 1971
Beraud, Susan
KNOW, Inc.
P.O. Box 86031
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221 50¢
B E,J,H R,SS,O

418 **Women Studies Sourcebook: A Comprehensive Classified Bibliography of Books**, 68 pp. 1978
King, Judith
James H. Zumberge Library
Grand Valley State Colleges
Allendale, Mich. 49401 $3.00
MF, F J,H R,SS,O

419 **Women's Action Alliance/Non-Sexist Child Development Project**, 5 pp. 1976
New York City Head Start Regional Training Office
New York University – SEHNAP
239 Greene St., East Bldg.
New York, N.Y. 10003
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS

420 **156 Good Books for Girls**, 4 pp. 1974
Davis, Enid
Enid Davis, Publisher
1050 Newell Rd.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303 60¢
F E,J,H R,SS

421 **1978 AAHPER Publications Catalog**, 36 pp. 1978
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
Publications-Sales
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

Social Studies

422 **Bibliography of the History of Women** 1975
Lerner, Gerda
Sarah Lawrence College
1 Meadway
Bronxville, N.Y. 10708 $2.00
MF, F E,J,H SS

423 **Women in U.S. History: An Annotated Bibliography** 1976
Common Woman Collective
186 Hampshire St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139 $2.50
MF, F E,J,H SS

Elementary School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

424 **Annotated Bibliography of Non-Sexist Picture Books**, 6 pp. 1974
Non-Sexist Child Development Project
Resource Center for Non-Sexist Early Childhood Education
Women's Action Alliance
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 Free
B E R,SS

425 **Guide to Non-Sexist Children's Books, A**, 149 pp. 1976
Adell, Judith; and Klein, Hilary Dole
Academy Press
176 W. Adams St.
Chicago, Ill. 60603 $3.95
F E R,SS

426 **Harper Junior Books About American Indians and Eskimos**, 3 pp. 1972
Harper & Row Publishers
10 East 53d St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 Free
AI E R,SS

427 **Integrated School Books**, 55 pp. 1967
Special Contribution Fund
NAACP Education Department
20 West 40th St.
New York, N.Y. 10018 $1.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

428 **Little Miss Muffet Fights Back**, 62 pp. 1974
Feminists on Children's Media
Feminist Book Mart
162–11 Ninth Ave.
Whitestone, N.Y. 11357 $1.00
F E R,SS

429 **Starting Out Right: Choosing Books About Black People for Young Children** (Bulletin No. 2314), 95 pp. 1972
Latimer, Bettye I.; ed.
Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction
26 Langdon St.
Madison, Wis. 53702 Free
BA E R,SS,O

430 **Twenty-Five Suggested Books for Young Children**, 5 pp. 1976

Banks, Cleo; and Rosner, Sophie P.
New York City Head Start Regional Training Office
New York University
239 Greene St.
New York, N.Y. 10003

AA, BA, AI, MF, MM, B E R,SS

Junior High School

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

431 **Tea and Muskets: A Bicentennial Booklist**, 10 pp. 1976
Boston Area Women in Libararies
Box 476
West Somerville, Mass. 02144
MM, MF, F J R,SS

148

High School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

432 **Alfred A. Knopf Publisher of Borzoi Books, Fall Catalog**, 49 pp. 1978
Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
201 E. 50th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 Free
AA, BA, HA, WE, RM H R,SS,O

433 **American History Supplement, Contributions of Women** 1978
Sanders, Beverly
Women's Program
Office of Education
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202
F H R,SS

434 "Chicano Literature in Paperback," **English Journal**, 3 pp. 1976
Baldwin, Lewis M.
Onondaga Community College
Onondaga Rd.
Syracuse, N.Y. 13215 Free
HA H R,SS

435 **Comprehensive Chicano Bibliography 1960–1972, A**, 375 pp. 1973
Talbot, Jane Mitchell
Jenkins Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 2085
Austin, Tex. 78768
HA H R,SS,O

436 **Gordian Press: 1978–1979 Originals and Reissues** (catalog), 32 pp. 1979
Scholarly Works in Print
Gordian Press
85 Tompkins St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10304
WE, F H R,SS

437 **Grove Press Catalog, Fall**, 33 pp. 1978
Grove Press
196 West Houston St.
New York, N.Y. 10014 Free
AA, BA, HA, B, H H R,SS,O

438 **Homosexuality: Lesbians and Gay Men in Society, History and Literature,** 20 pp. 1977
Arno Press
330 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 Free
B H R,SS

439 **Image of Pluralism in American Literature, The: An Annotated Bibliography on the American Experience of European Ethnic Groups**, 72 pp. 1974

Inglehart, Babette F.; and Magione, Anthony R.
Institute on Pluralism and Group Identity
American Jewish Committee
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 $1.50

RM, WE H R,SS

440 "Men's Liberation Bibliography," **Sexism in Education**, 1 p. 1973

Emma Willard Task Force on Education
P.O. Box 14229
Minneapolis, Minn. 55414

M H R,SS

441 "Mexican-American Short Fiction for the High School Program: Multi-Ethnic Literature in America," **English Journal**, May, 4 pp. 1976

Trevino, Albert D.
Texas A.E.I. University
Box 6010
Corpus Christi, Tex. 78411 Free

HA H R,SS

442 **Second Bibliography from the Paperback Collection of the Federal Women's Program in the Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**, 7 pp. 1975

Federal Women's Program
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
4315 HEW North Bldg.
330 Independence Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20201 Free

F H R,SS,O

443 **Special People Behind the Eight-Ball: An Annotated Bibliography of Literature Classified by Handicapping Conditions**, 202 pp. 1975

Mullins, June; and Wolfe, Suzanne
Mafex Associates, Inc.
90 Cherry St.
Johnstown, Pa. 15902 $6.95

H H R,SS

444 **Stereotyping in Schools and Society—An Introductory Bibliography**, 7 pp. 1976

Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education
National Foundation for the Improvement of Education
1201 Sixteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free

BA, HA, MF, RM, WE, B H R,SS

445 **Women Out of History: A Herstory Anthology** 1972
Forfreedom, Ann
1947 Bell St., No. 26
Sacramento, Calif. 95825 $4.50
F H R,SS

446 **Women: A Select Bibliography**, 42 pp. 1975
Kusnerz, Peggy Ann; Pollack, Ann Martin; and Higgins, Karen Sayer
University of Michigan
University Library
2360 Bonisteel Blvd.
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48105 Free
F H R,SS,O

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 377, 378, 381, 386, 389, 396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 432, 437

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 386, 389, 396, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 386, 389, 396, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

GROUP INDEX

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 377, 378, 387, 381, 386, 389, 390, 396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 429, 430

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 432, 437, 444

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 386, 389, 396, 401, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 444

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 386, 389, 396, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 377, 378, 381, 384, 386, 388, 389, 392, 396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 432, 434, 435, 437, 441, 444

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 384, 386, 389, 396, 401, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 444

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 384, 386, 389, 396, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427

GROUP INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 377, 378, 381, 386, 389, 396, 397, 398, 400, 401, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 426, 427, 430

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 386, 389, 396, 401, 405, 406, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 426, 427, 430

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 386, 389, 396, 401, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 426, 427, 430

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 378, 379, 381, 386, 389, 390, 394, 396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 412, 413, 415, 419

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 432, 439, 444

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 386, 389, 396, 401, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 432, 436, 444

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 386, 389, 396, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 432

GROUP INDEX

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 377, 378, 379, 386, 390, 392, 394, 396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 412, 413, 415, 419

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 432, 439, 444

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 386, 396, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 432, 444

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 386, 396, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 432

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 384, 386, 389, 396, 399, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419
Social Studies: 422

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 444

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 384, 386, 389, 396, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 410, 413, 415, 416, 418, 419
Social Studies: 422, 423

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 431

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 444

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 384, 386, 389, 396, 399, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419
Social Studies: 422

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 431

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 384, 386, 389, 396, 399, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 384, 386, 389, 396, 399, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 431

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 384, 386, 389, 396, 399, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 427, 430

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 431

159

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 385, 396, 399, 400, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 437, 443

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 396, 399, 401, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 413, 415

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 437

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 381, 396, 399, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 415

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 437

GROUP INDEX

FEMALES (F)

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 380, 382, 383, 391, 403, 406, 409, 410, 416, 418, 420
Social Studies: 422, 423

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 425, 428

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 431

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 433, 436, 445, 446

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 431

MALES (M)

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 440

GROUP INDEX

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 386, 392, 393, 395, 396, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 408, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 424, 427, 430

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 437, 438, 444

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 386, 396, 399, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 424, 427, 430

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 444

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 379, 381, 386, 396, 399, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 419

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 424, 427, 430

SECTION 7. TEXTBOOK GUIDELINES

Section 7 is a nonexhaustive collection of textbook quidelines and recommendations from publishers, State education departments, individuals, and organizations concerned with textbook bias. The guidelines can be used in conjunction with the textbook evaluation instruments listed in Section 3 to determine the degree of race, ethnic, religious, sex, and social fairness (including fairness to the aged and the handicapped) in textbooks currently in use. Note that the guidelines reflect the "ideal" standards and aspirations of the developer. They should not be interpreted as having already been implemented. In many cases the "ideal" textbook standards have not been actualized in the textbooks and other instructional materials themselves. Moreover, we have observed considerable variation among publishers regarding the existence, level of sophistication, and extent of implementation of "formal" (i.e., written) textbook guidelines. Similarly, there is wide variation in the level of State involvement in the textbook selection process and the development of supplemental programs and materials (e.g., an ethnic heritage curriculum). One reason for the considerable variation among textbook publishers has to do with differences in perceptions about the effects that such textbook guidelines might have on authors and illustrators. While some publishers view guidelines as a form of censorship that will inhibit or restrict their authors' creative imaginations, others view them as actually facilitating greater creativity. According to the latter view, guidelines open up whole new areas for exploration by expanding the range of possibilities for human portrayals. An analogy can be made between publishers' views and the wide variation in States' responses to the problem. In many cases, States have statutes that forbid them to dictate textbook contents or to promulgate lists of State approved textbooks. Some such States nevertheless feel that it is acceptable for them to develop materials and programs to assist local communities. These materials may be provided as a service to the community and usually at the request of the local school district. Other States have a stricter interpretation of the statutes. They see the (almost identical) statute as proscribing any involvement at all, and therefore they invest little or no resources in matters relating to textbook selection or to the development of supplemental materials.

164

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

447 **American Book Company Guidelines for the Positive and Equal Treatment of the Sexes and of Minority and Ethnic Groups**, 12 pp. 1977
Lecham, Cynthia
American Book Company
450 West 33rd St.
New York, N.Y. 10001 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

448 **Analyzing Children's Books from a Chicano Perspective; Learner's Guide**, 106 pp. 1975
Uribe, Oscar, Jr.; and Martinez, Joseph S.
Flexible Learning System—Competency-Based Learning Units for Adults in Early Childhood Education
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 91403 $4.95
HA, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

449 **Benefic Press Check List for Female-Male Roles in Books**, 2 pp. 1977
Benefic Press
10300 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Westchester, Ill. 60153 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

450 **Criteria for Analyzing Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials**, 20 pp. 1975
Williams, Charles T.
Minority Affairs Division
Michigan Education Association
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48832 75¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

451 **Criteria for Evaluating Textbooks** (kindergarten through grade twelve) (Oklahoma), 2 pp.*
OKLAHOMA
AA, HA, BA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

452 **Directions for Publishers—1977 Adoption** (New Mexico), 4 pp.*
NEW MEXICO
E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

453 "Equal Exposure Opportunity (Sexism and Racism)," **Bobbs-Merrill Educational Publishing, Author Information Sheet No. 2**, 2 pp. 1977
Wittenberg, Thomas D.
Bobbs-Merrill Co.
4300 West 62nd Street
Indianapolis, Ind. 46268
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

454 "Evaluate Your Textbooks for Racism, Sexism!" **Educational Leadership**, November, 3 pp. 1973
Rosenberg, Max
Detroit Public Schools
5057 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Mich. 48202
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

455 "EPIE Materials Reports," **National Survey and Assessment of Instructional Materials** 1977–
Box 620
Stony Brook, N.Y. 11790
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

456 **Fair and Balanced Treatment of Minorities and Women**, 27 pp. 1976
South-Western Publishing Co.
5101 Madison Rd.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45227 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H, R,SS,O

457 **Guide to Textbook Evaluation, A**, 27 pp.* 1975
CALIFORNIA
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

458 **Guidelines and Evaluation Form for Evaluating Books About American Indians** (Montana), 2 pp.* 1969
MONTANA
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

459 **Guidelines for the Development of Elementary and Secondary Instructional Materials: The Treatment of Sex Roles**, 13 pp. 1975
Holt, Rinehart and Winston Publishers
383 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 Free
B E,J,H, R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

460 **Guidelines for the Representation of Exceptional Persons in Educational Materials,** 12 pp. 1977
Thomas, Angele
Council for Exceptional Children
1920 Association Drive
Reston, Va. 22091 Free
H E,J,H R,SS,O

461 **Guidelines for Assessment of Sex Bias and Sex Fairness in Career Interest Inventories,** 12 pp. 1974
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208
B J,H R,SS,O

462 **Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Materials** (MacMillan), 96 pp.* 1975
PENNSYLVANIA
AA, BA, HA, RM, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

463 **Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Materials,** MacMillan, 96 pp. 1975
MacMillan Publishing Co.
866 Third Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10022 Free
AA BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

464 **Guidelines for Equal Treatment of the Sexes in McGraw-Hill Book Company Publications,** 16 pp. 1976
McGraw-Hill Book Co.
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10020 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

465 **Guidelines for Evaluating Mathematics Material (Plus Evaluation Checklist)** (Arkansas), 9 pp.* 1977
ARKANSAS
E,J,H R,SS,O

466 **Guidelines for Identifying Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials,** Seattle Public Schools Administrative and Service Center, 7 pp.* 1978
WASHINGTON
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

467 "Guidelines for Nonsexist Use of Language," **American Psychologist**, 3 pp. 1975
American Psychological Association Task Force on Issues of Sexual Bias in Graduate Education
American Psychological Association
1200 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

468 **Guidelines for Nonsexist Use of Language in NCTE Publications** (Stock No. 19719), 7 pp. 1975
National Council of Teachers of English
1111 Kenyon Rd.
Urbana, Ill. 61801
B E,J,H R,SS,O

469 **Guidelines Suggested by the Council for Exceptional Children**, 1 p. 1977
Mafex Associates, Inc.
90 Cherry St.
Johnstown, Pa. 15902 Free
H E,J,H R,SS,O

470 **Harper & Row Guidelines on Equal Treatment of the Sexes in Textbooks**, 5 pp. 1976
Harper & Row Publishers
10 East 53rd St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

471 **How Fair Are Your Children's Textbooks?** (Stock No. 051-02228)(set of 30), 2 pp. 1975
National Education Association
American Education Week
P.O. Box 327
Hyattsville, Md. 20781 5¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

472 **Human (and Anti-Human) Values in Children's Books—A Content Rating Instrument for Educators and Concerned Parents**, 280 pp. 1976
Council on Interracial Books for Children
Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $7.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

473 **Humanistic Look at Books, A**, 17 pp.*
NEW MEXICO
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

474 **Illinois Guidelines for Publication Reviewers on Sex Bias*** 1977
ILLINOIS
B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

475 **J.B. Lippincott Co. Guidelines to Promote the Awareness of Human Potential**, 16 pp. 1977
DeBoard, Dale; Fisher, Audrey M.; Moran, Margaret C.; and Zawodny, Lorraine; eds.
Educational Publishing Division
J. B. Lippincott Co.
East Washington Square
Philadelphia, Pa. 19105 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

476 **MacMillan Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Materials**, 96 pp. 1975
Macmillan Publishing Co.
866 Third Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10022 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

477 **Manual for Recognizing Sex Bias in Instructional Materials and Administrative Procedures in Illinois**, 1976, 38 pp.* 1976
Smith, Lavetta Johnson; ed.
ILLINOIS
B E,J,H R,SS,O

478 **Memorandum to Publishers in 1977 Adoption Proposals and Cycle Revision**, 5 pp.*
NEW MEXICO
E,J,H R,SS,O

479 **Multiethnic Guidelines** (McGraw-Hill), 12 pp. 1973
Multiethnic Publishing Committee
McGraw Hill Book Company
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10020 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, H E,J,H R,SS,O

480 **On Equal Terms: A Thesaurus for Nonsexist Indexing and Cataloging** 1978
Marshal, Joan K.
American Bibliographical Center
Clio Press
Riviera Campus
2040 A.P.S.
Box 4397
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93103 $9.50
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

481 **Policy on Racism and Sexism**, Charles A. Bennett Co., 1 p. 1977
Charles A. Bennett Co.
809 West Detweiller Dr.
Peoria, Ill. 61614 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

482 **Principles to Practice for Effective Writing: Build Human Dignity**, 6 pp. 1977
Curriculum Department
National Union of Christian Schools
865 28th St., S.E.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49508 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

483 **Product I. Criteria for Reviewing Educational Products** 1978
Educational Resource Information Center
Central ERIC
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

484 **Product II. The Education Division's Joint Dissemination Review Panel** 1978
Educational Resources Information Center
Central ERIC
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

485 **Product III. A Survey and Analysis of Educational Review Activities (A Preliminary Report)** 1978
Educational Resources Information Center
Central ERIC
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

486 **Product IV. Description of Selection Guidelines** (for instructional product selection) 1978
Educational Resources Information Center
Central ERIC
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

487 "Racism Rating—Test Your Textbooks," **Newsletter Series for Classroom Use**, March, 4 pp. 1973
Foundation for Change
1841 Broadway Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10023 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

488 **Scott, Foresman and Company Guidelines for Improving the Image of Women in Textbooks**, 11 pp. 1974
Sexism in Textbooks Committee of Women
Scott, Foresman, and Company
1900 East Lake Ave.
Glenview, Ill. 60025 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

489 **Selecting Children's Books with a Black Perspective; Learner's Guide**, 220 pp. 1975
Lewis, Francione N.
Flexible Learning System—Competency-Based Learning Units for Adults in Early Childhood Education
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103 $7.95
BA, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

490 **Selection Guidelines: School Library Resources, Textbooks, Instructional Materials*** 1976
State Education Department
NEW YORK
E,J,H R,SS,O

491 **Self-Study Guide to Sexism in Schools**, 64 pp.* 1977
PENNSYLVANIA
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

492 **Sex Fairness in Education Division Communications, Products and Dissemination Strategies**, 40 pp. 1977
Women on Words and Images
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs
1832 M St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

493 **Silver Burdett Co. Guidelines for the Fair and Accurate Representation of Women and Minorities**, 16 pp. 1976
Silver Burdett Co.
250 James St.
Morristown, N.J. 07960 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

494 **South-Western Guidelines for the Fair and Balanced Treatment of Minorities and Women**, 27 pp. 1976
South-Western Publishing Co.
5101 Madison Rd.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45227 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H, R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

495 **Statement on Bias-Free Materials**, 3 pp. 1976
School Division
Association of American Publishers
One Park Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

496 **Stereotypes, Distortions and Omissions in U.S. History Textbooks—A Content Analysis Instrument for Detecting Racism and Sexism with Supplemental Information on Asian American, Black, Chicano, Native American, Puerto Rican, and Women's History**, 143 pp. 1977
Council on Interracial Books for Children
Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 $7.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H, R,SS,O

497 **Suggested Criteria for Evaluating Material for Sexism, Montana AFT Local 78**, 2 pp.* 1972
Schmid, Ann McVoy
MONTANA
B E,J,H R,SS,O

498 **SRA Helps You Handle Stereotyping**, vol. 1, no. 5, 4 pp. 1975
Science Research Associates, Inc.
Department of Communications
259 East Erie St.
Chicago, Ill. 60611 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

499 **Teacher Education Textbooks/Analyze for Sex Bias/Formulate Guidelines** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Sadker, Myra; and Sadker, David
American University
School of Education
Washington, D.C. 20036
B E,J,H R,SS,O

500 **Women's Studies Textbook Selection Guidelines, Classroom Lesson Plans and Instructional Materials** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Kravitz, Ida
School District of Philadelphia
Office of Federal Programs
Parkway at 21st St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
F E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

501 **Your Neighbor Worships** (and additional resources) (4th ed.), 31 pp. n.d.
Gilbert, Arthur; ed.
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 50¢
WE, RM E,J,H R,SS,O

Social Studies

502 **Criteria for Evaluating Elementary and Secondary Social Studies Textbooks, A,**, 24 pp.*
Leighty, Richard
KANSAS
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B E,J,H SS

503 **Guidelines for Equal Treatment of the Sexes in Social Studies Textbooks**, 8 pp. 1973
Burr, Elizabeth; Dunn, Susan; and Farquihar, Norma
Westside Women's Committee
P.O. Box 24D20
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024 50¢
MF, MM, B E,J,H, SS

504 **Judaism and Jewish History in Instructional Materials**, 5 pp. 1972
American Jewish Committee
Institute of Human Relations
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022
RM E,J,H SS

505 **Revised Guidelines for AJC Chapter Programs Related to the Coverage of Jews in Social Studies Textbooks and the Introduction of Jewish Studies**, 10 pp. 1971
American Jewish Committee
Jewish Communal Affairs Department
Institute of Human Relations
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022
RM E,J,H SS

506 **Study of Racial Bias in Social Studies Textbooks, A**, 35 pp. plus appendices 1975
American Jewish Committee
Dallas Chapter
1809 Tower Building
Dallas, Tex. 75201 $1.00
BA, HA, AI E,J SS

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

Other

507 **Policy and Practice of Ginn and Company with Respect to Multi-Ethnicity; Editorial and Graphics Criteria for Art and Design** 1975

Tree, Constance
Ginn and Company
191 Spring Street
Lexington, Mass. 02173 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM E,J,H O

Elementary School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

508 **Starting Out Right: Choosing Books About Black People for Young Children** (Bulletin No. 2314), 96 pp. 1972
Latimer, Bettye I.; ed.
Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction
26 Langdon St.
Madison, Wis. 53702 Free
BA E R,SS,O

Social Studies

509 "Exploring World Regions: Western Hemisphere," **Follett Publishing Company Guidelines for Social Studies Texts**
Follett Publishing Company
1010 West Washington Blvd.
Chicago, Ill. 60607
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, F E SS

High School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

510 "Guidelines for Evaluation of Indian Materials for Adults," **American Libraries**, June, 3 pp. 1971

American Library Association
50 E. Huron St.
Chicago, Ill. 60611

AI H R,SS,O

GROUP INDEX

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 450, 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 479, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496

Social Studies: 502

Other: 507

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 462, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496

Elementary Level

Social Studies: 509

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 450, 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 479, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 493, 494, 495, 496
Social Studies: 502, 506
Other: 507

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 508

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 462, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 493, 494, 495, 496

Elementary Level

Social Studies: 509

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 493, 494, 495, 496

GROUP INDEX

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 479, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496
Social Studies: 502, 506
Other: 507

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 448, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 462, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496

Elementary Level

Social Studies: 509

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 448, 449, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 450, 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 463, 466, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 479, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496
Social Studies: 502, 506
Other: 507

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 510

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496

Elementary Level

Social Studies: 509

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 450, 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 479, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496, 501

Social Studies: 502

Other: 507

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496

Elementary Level

Social Studies: 509

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 456, 457, 463, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 493, 494, 495, 496, 501
Social Studies: 504, 505
Other: 507

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 453, 455, 456, 457, 462, 463, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 493, 494, 495, 496

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 455, 456, 457, 463, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 493, 494, 495, 496

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 448, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 493, 494, 495, 496
Social Studies: 503

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 448, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 462, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 480, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496
Social Studies: 503

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 448, 449, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 493, 494, 495, 496
Social Studies: 503

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 448, 449, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 493, 494, 495, 496

Social Studies: 503

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 448, 449, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 493, 494, 495, 496

Social Studies: 503

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 448, 449, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 493, 494, 495, 496

Social Studies: 503

GROUP INDEX

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 455, 457, 460, 469, 472, 475, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 496

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 455, 457, 472, 475, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 496

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 455, 457, 472, 475, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 496

FEMALES (F)

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 462, 480, 491, 492, 500

Elementary Level
  Social Studies: 509

GROUP INDEX

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 459, 461, 463, 464, 467, 468, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499
Social Studies: 502, 503

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 471, 472, 475, 476, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496
Social Studies: 503

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 447, 449, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 471, 472, 475, 476, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 493, 494, 495, 496
Social Studies: 503

SECTION 8. CURRICULUM GUIDELINES

Section 8 is a nonexhaustive, nonevaluative potpourri of items that can be used to enrich or supplement the educational curriculum with regard to sex, race, ethnicity, religion, and handicaps. The items listed are the actual curriculum packages, programs, guidelines, classroom exercises, lesson plans, course outlines, workbooks, workshops, curriculum guides that have been developed for and by many racial, ethnic, and women's groups. Additional information for items with an asterisk (*) can be found by referring to their corresponding State listings in the State directory (Section 12).

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

511 ". . .And Now It's Time for Tomorrow" (four futuristic activity guides for grades K-3, 4–6, 7–9, and 10–12) 1978

Pino, Edward; and Eggers, John C.
Center for Futuristic Studies
International Graduate School of Education
University Place
Parker, Colo. 80134 $1.00 each

MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

512 **Africa's Children in the United States: A Lesson Plan Handbook Reflecting the Black-American Experience**, 252 pp. 1977

Dancer, Andrena Gist
Minority Affairs Division
Michigan Education Association
1216 Kendale Blvd., P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823

BA, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

513 **Aging: The Human Experience, Series I; Aging: The Human Process, Series II**, 6 pp. 1978

Center on Aging
University of Maryland
Division of Human and Community Resources
College Park, Md. 20742

B E,J,H R,SS,O

514 **Analysis of Public Issues Programs, The: Stereotyping** (course guide and materials) 1975

Shaver, James P.; and Larkins, Guy A.
Houghton Mifflin
2 Park St.
Boston, Mass. 02107

B E,J,H R,SS

515 **Analyzing Children's Books from a Chicano Perspective; Learner's Guide**, 106 pp. 1975

Uribe, Oscar, Jr.; and Martinez, Joseph S.
Flexible Learning System—Competency Based Learning Units for Adults in Early Childhood Education
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103 $4.95

HA, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

516 **Annotated List of Resources for Education to Use in Promoting the Development of Girls and Women, An**, 1975 (Wisconsin), 21 pp.* 1975

WISCONSIN

F E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

517 **Arts in the Education for the Handicapped Project** 1978
CEMREL, Inc.
Jerry Davis, Special Education
3120 59th St.
St. Louis, Mo. 63139
H E,J,H R,SS,O

518 **As the Padres Saw Them: California Mission Life as Reported by the Franciscan Missionaries, 1813–1815** 1976
Geiger, Maynard; and Clement, Meighan
Historical Archives Library
c/o Bogdan Deresiewicz
Old Mission
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105
AI J,H R,SS

519 **Asian American History Materials** 1977
Asian American Resource Center
Basement Workshop
199 Lafayette St., 7th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10012
AA E,J,H R,SS,O

520 **Awareness/Stereotypes Spanish Reading Series** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
de Hernandez, Isabel P.; Director
Commission for the Betterment of Women's Rights of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
P.O. Box 11382, Fernandez Juncos Station
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910
HA B E,J R,SS,O

521 **Black Studies K-12** 1971
Bureau of Curriculum Development
Board of Education
131 Livingston St.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 $2.50
BA E,J,H R,SS,O

522 **California Guide to an Analysis of Curriculum Materials for Ethnic Heritage Programs,** 1976, 15 pp.* 1976
CALIFORNIA
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

523 **Career Planning Procedures Adolescents/Teachers/Counselors** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978

Patterson, Lewis E.; Director
Cleveland State University
1420 University Tower
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
B J,H R,SS,O

524 **Children's Creative Response to Conflict Program**, 188 pp. 1977

Quaker Project on Community Conflict
133 West 14th St.
New York, N.Y. 10011 $5.30
B E,J R,SS,O

525 **China: A Resource and Curriculum Guide** 1973

Posner, A.; and de Keizzer, A.; eds.
University of Chicago Press
5801 S. Ellis Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60637
AA J,H R,SS,O

526 **Chinese American Resource Kit** (review copies available to teachers for 50¢ postage) 1977

The Association of Chinese Teachers (TACT)
Ethnic Heritage Project
322 Clement St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94118 $2.50
AA E,J R,SS

527 **Choices and Careers—Free to Choose** 1978

Finley, Cathaleen
University of Wisconsin Extension
Extension Bldg., Rm. 401
432 N. Lake St.
Madison, Wis. 53706 $2.00
AI, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

528 **Classroom Practices on Teaching English, 1976–77: Responses to Sexism**, 150 pp. 1977

Clapp, Ouida H.; ed.
National Council of Teachers of English
1111 Kenyon Rd.
Urbana, Ill. 61801 $4.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

529 **Colorado Migrant Child Identification and Recruitment Project and Field Representatives**, pamphlet 1978
Dr. George L. Archuleta, Director
WELD Board of Cooperative Educational Services
204 Main St.
P.O. Box 578
La Salle, Colo. 80645 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

530 **Community is the Teacher, The**, 31 pp. 1976
Experience-Based Career Education and Work
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

531 **Comparison of Male and Female Elementary Principals in the State of Washington, A**, 12 pp. 1975
Kunkel, Georgie
Georgie Kunkel
3489 S.W. Trenton St.
Seattle, Wash. 98126 $1.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

532 **Competency Based Curriculum** (District of Columbia), 1976, 2 pp.* 1976
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
E,J,H R,SS,O

533 **Confronting the Miseducation of Black Students**, 9 pp. 1975
Williams, Charles T.; Associate Executive Director
Minority Affairs Division
Michigan Education Association
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 25¢
BA E,J,H R,SS,O

534 **Confronting the Miseducation of Native American Students**, 11 pp. 1976
Johnson, Paul
Minority Affairs Division
Michigan Education Association
1216 Kendale Blvd
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 25¢
AI, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

535 **Confronting the Miseducation of Third World Students**, 9 pp. 1975
Williams, Charles T.; Associate Executive Director
Minority Affairs Division
Michigan Education Association
1216 Kendale Blvd., P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 25¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

536 **Consciousness Razors** (sold in packages of 30), 2 pp. 1976
Moberg, Verne
National Education Association
NEA Order Dept.
The Academic Bldg., Saw Mill Rd.
West Haven, Conn. 06516 $2.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

537 **Consciousness-Raising in the N.H. Classroom**, 1972, 2 pp.* 1972
NEW HAMPSHIRE
B E,J,H R,SS,O

538 **Crossing Cultures—Third World Women**, 33 pp. 1977
Valiant, Sharon
Training Institute for Sex Desegregation of the Public Schools
Federation Hall, Douglass College
New Brunswick, N.J. 08903
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF E,J,H R,SS,O

539 "Cued Speech—A Simple Way to Help a Deaf Child," **Parade**, Feb. 19, 2 pp. 1978
Young, Patrick
National Child Research Center
3209 Highland Place, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20008
H E,J,H R,SS,O

540 "Cultural Resource Unit on the Cultural Heritage of East Baton Rouge Parish, A," **Louisana Studies**, 271 pp. 1969
Bocker, Gary W.; East Baton Rouge Parish School
East Baton Rouge Parish School Board
P.O. Box 2950
Baton Rouge, La. 70821
BA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

541 **Current Issues, Problems, and Concerns in Curriculum Development**, 80 pp. 1976
NIE Curriculum Development Task Force
National Institute of Education
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20208 E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

542 **Curriculum Guidelines for Multiethnic Education: Position Statement, National Council for the Social Studies**, 48 pp. 1976
National Council for the Social Studies
1515 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, Va. 22209 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, MF, H, B E,J,H R,SS,O

543 **Curriculum Materials Resource Center** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Woodridge, Schadell
Miles College, Eutaw Extension Campus
P.O. Box 31
Eutaw, Ala. 35462
F J,H R,SS,O

544 **Curriculum Review** (critical descriptive reviews of textbooks and instructional materials K-12; five issues a year) 1978
Curriculum Review
500 South Clinton St.
Chicago, Ill. 60607 $35.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

545 **Design and Development of Curricular Materials**, vols. I & II (educators' and administrators' guides for program development) 1977
Gow, Doris; Learning Research and Development Center, University of Pittsburgh
UCIS Publications
G-6 Merves Hall
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15260
B E,J,H R,SS,O

546 **Educating Black Students Humanistically**, 11 pp. 1975
Williams, Charles T.; Associate Executive Director
Minority Affairs Division
Michigan Education Association
1216 Kendale Blvd., P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 25¢
BA, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

547 **Education in Accomack County**, pamphlet 1978
Accomack County Public Schools
Accomac, Va. 23301 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

548 "Education Can Be Better When Unfettered by Bias," **Fairfax County (Va.) Public Schools Bulletin**, pamphlet* 1975
VIRGINIA
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

549 **Educational Personnel/Community Preschool/ Elementary/Secondary Levels** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Hafner, Donray; Director
Region XIII Education Service Center
6504 Tracor Lane
Austin, Tex. 78721
F E,J,H R,SS,O

550 **Educational Programs for Native Americans: Implications for Vocational Educational Research and Development** (Occasional Paper No. 40), 15 pp. 1978
De la Cruz, Joseph; Chief, Quinault Indian Nation; President, National Tribal Chairman's Association
National Center for Research in Vocational Education
Ohio State University
1960 Kenny Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43210
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

551 "Educational Resource Guide," **EDCENTRIC**, no. 38, 38 pp. 1976
EDCENTRIC
P.O. Box 10085
Eugene, Oreg. 97401
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

552 **Eliminating Sexism from the Public Schools** 1973
Kunkel, Georgie
Georgie Kunkel
3409 S.W. Trenton St.
Seattle, Wash. 98126 $1.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

553 **Equal Rights: An Intergroup Education Curriculum**, 258 pp. 1976
Office of Equal Rights
Bureau of Curriculum Services
Pennsylvania Department of Education
Box 911
Harrisburg, Pa. 17126 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

554 **Equality in the Work World, Curriculum for Aronson's Cooperative Interdependent Learning Process** 1977
Radding, Saralee; and Davenport, Barbara
Dr. Elliot Aronson
University of California
College 5
Santa Cruz, Calif. 95064
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, MF, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

555 **Ethnic American Minorities, A Guide to Media and Materials** 1976
Johnson, Harry A.; ed.
R.R. Bowker Co.
1180 Ave. of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

556 **Ethnic Dimension in American History, An: A Unit of Immigration, Industrialization, Urbanization and Imperialism 1880–1920** (resource guide), 85 pp. 1975
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
1640 Rhode Island Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS

557 "Ethnic Modification of the Curriculum," **Illinois Schools Journal**, Winter, 2 pp. 1975–76
Banks, James A.
Illinois Schools Journal
Chicago State University
95th at King Dr.
Chicago, Ill. 60628
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

558 "Ethnic Studies as a Process of Curriculum Reform," **Social Education**, February, 5 pp. 1976
Banks, James A.
James A. Banks, Professor
Education Department
University of Washington
120 Miller Hall, DQ-12
Seattle, Wash. 93195
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

559 **Ethnic Studies Materials for Alaskan Native Children and Teachers of Indian Children,** 1974–1975* 1974–1975
Alaska State-Operated Schools
650 International Airport Rd.
Anchorage, Alaska 99502
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

560 **Ethnic Studies Teacher Resource Kit,** (Publication No. 18; catalog free) 1976
Social Science Education Consortium
Resource and Demonstration Center
855 Broadway
Boulder, Colo. 80302 $29.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

561 **Experienced Based Career Education (EBCE)**, pamphlet 1978
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208
B E,J,H R,SS,O

562 "Factors to Be Considered in Teaching About the Asian Experience," 3 pp. 1976
Chun-Hoon, Lowell K.Y.; Daniels, Roger; and the Far West Laboratory
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
AA E,J,H R,SS,O

563 "Factors to Be Considered in Teaching About Native American Values and Cultures from the Indian Viewpoint," **CIBC Bulletin**, 4 pp. 1976
Lofer, Robert F.; Jr.
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

564 "Factors to Be Considered in Teaching About the Chicano Experience," **CIBC Bulletin**, 2 pp. 1976
Ocuna, Radolfo; and Cortes, Carlos E.
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

565 "Family Based Home Learning for the Handicapped or Disadvantaged Child," **The Home and School Institute Training Events and Publications**, pamphlet 1978
Home and School Institute
c/o Trinity College
Washington, D.C. 20017 Free
H E,J,H R,SS,O

566 **Female Studies VIII: Do It Yourself Women's Studies** 1977
Female Studies VIII, KNOW, Inc.
P.O. Box 86031
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221 $5.50
F E,J,H R,SS,O

567 **Feminist Resources for Schools and Colleges**, 48 pp. 1977
Froschl, Merle; and Williamson, Jane
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $1.95
B E,J,H R,SS,O

568 **Five New NIE Products on Instructional Materials Selection**, pamphlet 1978
Educational Products Information Exchange
EPIE Institute
475 Riverside Dr.
New York, N.Y. 20208
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

569 **Follow Through Resource Center, Press Clippings, Routes to Roots**, 9 pp. 1978
Public School 243
Bank Street College
Board of Education of the City of New York
1580 Dean St.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11213 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM E,J R,SS,O

570 **For You and Your Students** (ethnicity prejudice discrimination simulation games, inservice training), 21 pp. 1975
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
D.C.-Maryland Regional Office
1640 Rhode Island Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

571 **From Dreams to Reality: A Career Awareness Exploration Project** (reprints and materials), 12 pp. 1977
Girl Scout Council of the Nation's Capital
Program Department
2133 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

572 **Georgia's Migrant Education Program**, pamphlet 1978
Georgia Migrant Education Center
Georgia Department of Education
Jack P. Nix, State Superintendent of Schools
Atlanta, Ga. 30334 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

573 **Guide for Teaching and Understanding the History and Culture of Japanese Americans** 1972
Lee, Dwight; Social Studies Specialist
Dwight Lee
4100 Normal St.
San Francisco, Calif. 92103 $1.75
AA E,J,H R,SS,O

574 **Guide to Analysis of Curriculum Materials for Ethnic Heritage Programs** (California), 19 pp. 1976

Bureau of Intergroup Relations
California State Department of Education
Publication Sales
P.O. Box 271
Sacramento, Calif. 95802 50¢

AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

575 **Guide to Assessing Minority and Sex Role Stereotyping in Elementary and Secondary Schools, A**, 1977 (Wisconsin), 60 pp.* 1977

WISCONSIN

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

576 **Guide to Culture in the Classroom, A**, 67 pp. 1978

Saville-Troike, Muriel
National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education
1500 Wilson Blvd., Suite 802
Rosslyn, Va. 22209 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

577 **Guide to Implementing Multi-Cultural Non-Sexist Curriculum Programs in Iowa Schools**, June 1976, 67 pp.* 1976

IOWA

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

578 **Guidelines for Identifying Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials**, Seattle Public Schools Administrative and Service Center, October 1978, 7 pp.* 1978

WASHINGTON

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

579 **GAMS: The Great American Male Stereotype** (New Hampshire), 18 pp.*

NEW HAMPSHIRE

B E,J,H R,SS,O

580 **Help Wanted—Sexism in Career Education Materials—How to Detect it and How to Counteract its Effects in the Classroom**, 51 pp. 1975

Women on Words and Images
P.O. Box 2163
Princeton, N.J. 08540 $2.50

B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

581 **I'm Madly in Love with Electricity and Other Comments About Their Work by Women in Science and Engineering**, 37 pp. 1977
Kreinberg, Nancy
Careers
Lawrence Hall of Science
University of California
Berkeley, Calif. 94720 $1.00
MF, F J,H R,SS,O

582 **Image of the Jews, Teacher's Guide to Jews and Their Religion**, 151 pp. 1970
Seldin, Ruth
Anti-Defamation League
KTAV Publishing House, Inc.
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10002 $2.95
WE, RM E,J,H R,SS,O

583 "Implications of Ethnicity for Curriculum Reform, The," **Educational Leadership** (R364), December, 5 pp. 1975
Banks, James A.
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 15¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

584 "Indian Education and Employment," **Bridging the Gap: A Reassessment**, 25 pp. 1978
Minnesota Advisory Committee
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

585 **Individualized Education Program, The—Key to an Appropriate Education for the Handicapped Child** (annual report of the National Advisory Committee on the Handicapped) 1977
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D.C. 20202
H E,J,H R,SS,O

586 **Integrating Cultural Diversity into Non-Sex-Biased Curriculum** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Gloria L. Kumagai, Project Director
Project Headquarters, Room 110
Highland Park Elementary School
1700 Saunders Ave.
St. Paul, Minn. 55116
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

587 **Integrating Minorities into Non-Sex Biased Curriculum** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978

Kumagai, Gloria L.
Independent School District No. 625, Urban Affairs Dept.
360 Colburne St.
St. Paul, Minn. 55102

AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

588 **Jews in American History—A Teacher's Guide**, 224 pp. 1974

Ruderman, Jerome
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 $3.95

RM, WE E,J,H R,SS

589 **K-12 Elementary and Secondary Education Kit** 1977

WEAL Fund
Women's Equity Action League Educational and Legal Defense Fund
805 15th St., N.W., Suite 822
Washington, D.C. 20005 $4.00

B E,J,H R,SS,O

590 **K-12 Instructional Materials on Women's Educational Equity** 1978

Resource and Referral Service
Center for Vocational Education
1960 Kenny Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43210

B E,J,H R,SS,O

591 **Let Them Aspire! A Plea and Proposal for Equality of Opportunity for Males and Females in the Ann Arbor Public Schools,** 48 pp. plus exhibits, summary, conclusions, and recommendations 1973

Federbush, Marcia
The Committee to Eliminate Sex Discrimination in the Public Schools
KNOW, Inc.
Box 86031
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221 $2.50

B E,J,H R,SS,O

592 **Liberating Our Children, Ourselves: A Handbook of Women's Studies Course Materials for Teacher Educators**, 59 pp. 1975

Howard, Suzanne
Committee on Standards in Higher Education
American Association of University Women
AAUW Sales Office
2401 Virginia Ave, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037 $1.50

F E,J,H R,SS,O

593 "Life, Time and Thoughts of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., The," **Changing Education** (Order No. 196), January 1975
American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO
AFT Order Department
11 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
BA E,J,H R,SS

594 **Massachusetts Bureau of Educational Opportunity, Multi-Ethnic and Sex-Fair Resource Materials**, 1976–1977, 28 pp.* 1976–77
MASSACHUSETTS
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

595 **Massachusetts Capitulo 622 y Usted** (Spanish translation of chapter 622 and discussion) 1975, 31 pp.* 1975
MASSACHUSETTS
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

596 **Massachusetts, O Capitulo 622 E Os Jovens Portugueses** (Portuguese translation of chapter 622 and discussion), 1975, 31 pp.* 1975
MASSACHUSETTS
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

597 **Materials and Human Resources for Teaching Ethnic Studies: An Annotated Bibliography** (Publication No. 184) 1976
Social Science Education Consortium
Resource and Demonstration Center
855 Broadway
Boulder, Colo. 80302 $7.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

598 **Methods of Orientation of Spanish-Speaking Children to an American School**, 57 pp. 1973
Ceja, Manuel Valencia
R & E Research Associates, Publications
4843 Mission St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94112 $8.00
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

599 **Migrant Program Communications** (information center), pamphlet 1978
State University College
Holcomb Rm. 112
Geneseo, N.Y. 14454
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

600 **Multi-Cultural Social Studies, Curriculum for Aronson's Cooperative Interdependent Learning Process** 1977
Radding, Saralee; and Davenport, Barbara
Dr. Elliot Aronson
University of California
College 5
Santa Cruz, Calif. 95064
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, MF, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

601 **Multi-Cultural, Non-Sexist Curriculum Guidelines for Iowa Schools**, June 1976, 12 pp.* 1976
IOWA
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

602 **Multi-Ethnic Handbook: Later Elementary and Middle School**, vol. 1, 99 pp. 1973
Division of Minority Affairs
Michigan Education Association
1216 Kendale Blvd., P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Michigan 48823 $2.50
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H SS,O

603 **Multicultural Classroom Applications** (51 classroom activities) 1977
Center for Urban Education
3805 N. 16th St.
Omaha, Nebr. 68110 $6.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM E,J,H R,SS,O

604 **National Resource for the Development of Teacher Training and Innovative Curriculum Materials** (CEMREL project; write for programs) 1978
Kevin Saunders
3120 59th St.
St. Louis, Mo. 63139
B E,J,H R,SS,O

605 "Native Americans: What Not to Teach," **CIBC Bulletin**, vol. 8, nos. 4 & 5, 2 pp. 1977
Heinrich, June S.
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

606 **New Approaches to Bilingual Bicultural Education**, pamphlet 1977
Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education
7703 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, Tex. 78752 $2.25
AA, BA, HA, AI WE, RM, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

607 **New Perspectives: A Bibliography of Racial, Ethnic and Feminist Resources**, 306 pp. 1977
Haller, Elizabeth S., Bureau of Curriculum Services; and Wright, Florence Jean, Office of Equal Rights
Box 911
Harrisburg, Pa. 17126 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

608 **Non-Sexist Education for Young Children**, 115 pp. 1975
Sprung, Barbara, Educational Director, Non-Sexist Child Development Project, Women's Action Alliance
Citation Press
50 West 44th St.
New York, N.Y. 10036 $3.25
B E,J R,SS,O

609 **Nonsexist Teaching: Strategies and Practical Applications**, 16 pp. 1977
Sadker, David; and Sadker, Myra; Associate Professors
American University, Education Department
Washington, D.C. 20016
B E,J,H R,SS,O

610 **NEA Edupak on Sex Role Stereotyping**
National Education Association
Customer Service Section 148
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
B E,J,H R,SS,O

611 **Observational Methods in the Classroom** (and resources) (Stock No. 17948), 85 pp. 1975
Beegle, Charles W.; and Brandt, Richard M.
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
1701 K St., N.W., Suite 1100
Washington, D.C. 20006 $3.50
MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

612 **Open Options for Children, Catalog**, 2 pp. 1977
Non-Sexist Child Development Project
Women's Action Alliance
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 Free
BA, MF, MM, B E,J R,SS,O

613 **Our Story: Women of Today and Yesterday** (reading Levels 3.0–8.9; 120 four-page reading selections, 120 skill cards, 40 answer key booklets, and a teachers' handbook) 1976
Science Research Associates
1540 Page Mill Rd.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94304 $65.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF E,J R,SS,O

614 "Pluralism, Ideology and Curriculum Reform," **The Social Studies**, May/June, 8 pp. 1976
Banks, James A.
James A. Banks, Professor
Education Department
University of Washington
120 Miller Hall, DQ-12
Seattle, Wash. 93195
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

615 **Prejudice and Discrimination** (a resource unit for teachers and group leaders), 30 pp. 1967
Noar, Gertrude
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 35¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

616 **Project T.R.E.E. (Training Resources for Educational Equity)** (training model and manual) 1979
Felicia R. George, Trainer/Coordinator
c/o The Non-Sexist Child Development Project
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J R,SS,O

617 **Puerto Ricans, The: A Resource Unit for Teachers**, 64 pp. 1976
Battle, Ana; Carcino, Lydia; Rodriguez, Eliezer; Rodriguez, Ramona; and Sandstrom, Eleanor
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016 $1.25
HA E,J,H R,SS

618 **Pyramid of Opportunities, A** (educational program for the children of migrant agricultural workers in Winchester), pamphlet 1978
Winchester Public Schools
Migrant Education Service
Federal Programs Office
State Department of Education
Richmond, Va. 23216 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

619 **Questions and Answers: Massachusetts Chapter 622**, 1975, 6 pp.* 1975
MASSACHUSETTS
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, MF, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

620 **Reconociendo Una Manana Mejor Para Hoy En Dia,** libritto 1978
George L. Archuleta, Director, CMCIRP, Departamento de Educacion del Estado de Colorado, Programa de Educacion a Migrantes, Agencia de Fomento
Junta Directoria de Weld de Servicios Cooperativos de Educacion
204 Main St.
P.O. Box 578
La Salle, Colo. 80645
Gratis
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

621 **Reducing Sex-Role Stereotyping Through Career Education** (curriculum guide and bibliography), 45 pp. 1977
Stevens, Clarice N.; Project Director
Bristol Career Education Program
985 Farmington Ave.
Bristol, Conn. 06010
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B J,H R,SS,O

622 "Reducing Sex-Role Stereotyping Through Career Education," **Curriculum Guide and Bibliography** (WE 000 363: ED 130 058), 47 pp. 1976
Quinn, Kathy
Matilda Butler, Director
Women's Educational Equity Communications Network
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94108
$2.06
B E,J,H R,SS,O

623 "Reevaluating Basic Premises: Curricula Free of Sexism," **Young Children**, vol. XXXX, no. 6 (September), 8 pp. 1975
Cuffaro, Harriet K.
National Association for the Education of Young Children
1834 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
Free
B E,J R,SS,O

624 **Request to Consider Basal and Supplementary Textbooks Not Listed on the Hawaii Secondary Approved Book List, DOE Form S2a and S2b**, 2 pp.* 1978
HAWAII
E,J,H R,SS,O

625 **Research for Better Schools, Inc., Publications Catalog**, 32 pp. 1978
Research for Better Schools, Inc.
1700 Market St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
Free
AA, BA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

626 **Resource Unit on Race, Prejudice and Discrimination**, 29 pp. 1971
Leviatin, Victor
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 75¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

627 **Role of Women in American Society, The** (a film-based curriculum project)
Naiman, Adline, Director; Chopra, Joyce, Producer and Editor
Role of Women in American Society Project
EDC Distribution Center
39 Chapel St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
MF, F J,H R,SS,O

628 **Selecting Children's Books with a Black Perspective; Learner's Guide**, 220 pp. 1975
Lewis, Francione N.
Flexible Learning System—Competency Based Learning Units for Adults in Early Childhood Education
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St
San Francisco, Calif. 94103 $7.95
BA, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

629 **Self-Study Guide to Sexism in Schools**, 1977 (Pennsylvania), 64 pp.* 1977
PENNSYLVANIA
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

630 **Sensitizing Teachers to Ethnic Groups**, 23 pp. 1976
Noar, Gertrude; Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
Allyn and Bacon, Inc.
470 Lexington Ave.
Boston, Mass. 02210
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

631 **Sex Discrimination Awareness Project** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1976
Rosen, Benson; and Jerdee, Thomas
Science Research Associates
1540 Page Mill Rd.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94304
B J,H R,SS,O

632 **Sex Equality in School**, vol. V (AASA Executive Handbook Series, No. 5), 25 pp. 1975
American Association of School Administrators
1801 N. Moore St.
Arlington, Va. 22209 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

633 **Sex Role Stereotyping: Helping Teachers Teach** 1976
National Education Association
Customer Service Section, 148
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

634 **Sex Stereotyping in Education** 1978
Campbell, Patricia; Project Director
Educational Development Center
55 Chapel St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
F E,J,H R,SS,O

635 **Sexism: A Handbook for Teacher Intervention, Or, Calling Off the Game** 1978
Grizzard, Victoria; and Dodge, Joanne
Confluent Education Development and Research Center
P.O. Box 30128
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105
B E,J,H R,SS,O

636 **Spanish Curriculum Development Center: SCDC Unit 1, Intermediate (Grade 4)**, pamphlet 1978
Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education
7703 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, Tex. 78752
HA E,J,H R,SS,O

637 **Stop Sex Role in Elementary Education: A Handbook for Parents and Teachers**, 58 pp. 1975
Cohen, Martha
Connecticut Public Interest Research Group
P.O. Box 1571
Hartford, Conn. 06101 50¢
F E,J,H R,SS,O

638 **Surveying a Better Tomorrow for Today**, pamphlet 1978
George L. Archuleta, Director, Colorado Migrant Child Identification and Recruitment Project, Colorado Department of Education, Migrant Education Program
Weld Board of Cooperative Educational Services
204 Main St.
P.O. Box 578
La Salle, Colo. 80645 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

639 **Teacher Education Modules** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978

Campbell, Patricia B.
Women Educators
P.O. Box 218
Red Bank, N.J. 07701

B E,J,H R,SS,O

640 **Teacher's Guide for Girls at 12** 1978

EDC Distribution Center
39 Chapel St.
Newton, Mass. 02160 $2.00

F E,J R,SS,O

641 **Teacher's Guide: Equality in the Work World, Curriculum for Aronson's Cooperative Interdependent Learning Process** 1977

Radding, Saralee; and Davenport, Barbara
Dr. Elliot Aronson
University of California
College 5
Santa Cruz, Calif. 95046

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, MF, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

642 **Teacher's Guide: Multi-Cultural Social Studies, Curriculum for Aronson's Cooperative Interdependent Learning Process** 1977

Radding, Saralee; and Davenport, Barbara
Dr. Elliot Aronson
University of California
College 5
Santa Cruz, Calif. 95064

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, MF, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

643 "Teachers' Study Guide: Jewish Legends," **The Image of the Jew in Literature** (films and publications), 30 pp.

Mersand, Joseph; and Wiesel, Elie
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
Publications Dept.
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 Free

RM, WE E,J,H R,SS

644 **Teaching the Jewish Experience in America: Units and Resources**, 81 pp. 1975

Nadel, Max
American Association for Jewish Education
114 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10011 $1.25

RM E,J,H R,SS,O

645 "Teaching About American Indians," **Social Education**, May 1972
National Council for the Social Studies
2030 M St. N.W., Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20036 $4.00
AI, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

646 "Teaching About Handicappism," **CIBC Bulletin**, vol. 8, nos. 6 & 7, 3 pp. 1977
Banfield, Beryle; and the CIBC staff
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
H E,J,H R,SS,O

647 **Teaching Ethnic Experience in Urban America: Focus on New York City** (limited number of copies available), 189 pp. 1977
Nadel, Max, ed.; Project Director
Association for Multiethnic Programs
114 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10011 $1.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM E,J,H R,SS,O

648 **Teaching Human Dignity** 1977
Wolf, Miriam; and Hutchinson, Linda
Exploration Center of Minneapolis
2550 Pillsbury Ave. S.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55404 $6.50
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

649 "Teaching Literature by and About Minorities," **Educational Leadership**, December, 3 pp. 1970
Dale, Joanne
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
1701 K St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
AA, BA, HA, AI E,J,H R,SS,O

650 **Teaching Strategies for Ethnic Studies**, 400 pp. 1975
Banks, James A.
Allyn and Bacon, Inc.
470 Atlantic Ave.
Boston, Mass. 02210 $9.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

651 **Team Learning Process, The: Teams-Games-Tournaments** (publisher's brochure describing TGT teacher's manual and curriculum materials) 1977
Argus Communications
7440 Natchez Ave.
Niles, Ill. 60648
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

652 **Theory into Practice: Intergroup-Relations Education**, vol. II, no. 3, 180 pp. 1963
Bureau of Educational Research and Service
College of Education
Ohio State University
191 Arps Hall
1945 North High St.
Columbus, Ohio 43085
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

653 **Third Eye Films Catalog**, 2 pp. 1978
Third Eye Films
12 Arrow St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

654 **Third World Curriculum Teacher Handbook: Minority Affairs Division** (senior high level), vol. IV, 157 pp. 1976
Minority Affairs Division
Michigan Education Association
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 $2.50
AA, HA, AI E,J,H R,SS,O

655 **Title I, ESEA, Migrant Education Exemplary Projects**, 7 pp. 1977
Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education
7703 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, Tex. 78752
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

656 **Title IX and Chapter 622, Compliance Guidelines for Massachusetts Public Schools**, 1975, 21 pp.* 1975
MASSACHUSETTS
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

657 **Today's Changing Roles: An Approach to Non-Sexist Teaching**, 108 pp. 1974
Educational Challenges, Inc.
Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education
National Foundation for the Improvement of Education
Suite 918, 1156 Fifteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005 $3.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

658 **Underside Project** (channeling communication between children and Congress) 1978
Cheatham, Anne W.; and Gadzuk, Marilyn
Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future
3692 House Annex No. 2
Washington, D.C. 20515
B J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

659 **Understanding You and Them: Tips for Teaching About Ethnicity** (Publication No. 187) 1976
Cortes, Carlos E.
Social Science Education Consortium
Resource and Demonstration Center
855 Broadway
Boulder, Colo. 80302 $3.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

660 **Undoing Sex Stereotypes: A How-To-Do-It Guide with Tested Non-Sexist Curricula and Teaching Methods** 1977
Guttentag, Marcia; and Bray, Helen
Harvard University
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
B E,J,H R,SS,O

661 **We Can Change It** 1974
Shargel, S.; and Kane, I.
San Francisco: Change for Children
Room 226, 2588 Mission St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94110 $1.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

662 **Who Were They? Some American Feminists Who Came Before Us**, 3 pp. 1973
Stern, Marjorie; Chairperson
AFT Women's Rights Committee
c/o American Federation of Teachers
11 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
F E,J,H R,SS

663 **Women in Perspective: A Guide for Cross Cultural Studies** 1974
Jacobs, Sue-Ellen
University of Illinois Press
Urbana, Ill. 61801 $3.45
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

664 **Women's Studies for Teachers and Administrators: A Packet of Inservice Educational Materials**, 48 pp. plus cassette 1977
Froschl, Merle; Howe, Florence; and Kaylen, Sharon
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $10.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

665 **Women's Studies for Teachers and Administrators: A Packet of Inservice Educational Materials**, 48 pp. plus cassette 1977

Froschl, Merle; Howe, Florence; and Kaylen, Sharon
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $10.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

666 **Women's Studies Textbook Selection Guidelines, Classroom Lesson Plans and Instructional Materials** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978

Kravitz, Ida
School District of Philadelphia
Office of Federal Programs
Parkway at 21st St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
F E,J,H R,SS,O

667 **Women's Studies**, 80 pp. 1977

McLure, Gail Thomas; and McLure, John W.
National Education Association
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 $4.00
F E,J,H R,SS,O

668 **Working with Your Schools**, 108 pp. 1978

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

669 **1977 Idaho's Educational Program for Migrant Children**, pamphlet* 1978

IDAHO Free
BA, HA, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

670 **1978 AAHPER Publications Catalog**, 36 pp. 1978

American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
Publications Sales
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

671 "1978 Guide to OE (Office of Education) Programs," **American Education** (Stock No. 017-080-01829-2), March, 9 pp. 1978

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 70¢

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

Reading

672 "Teachers' Study Guide: Stereotypes in English Literature," **The Image of the Jew in Literature** (films and publications), 54 pp. 1970

Shylock and Fagin; film lecture by Ilja Wachs
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
Publications Dept.
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 Free

RM, WE J,H R

Social Studies

673 **Black Chronicle: An American History Textbook Supplement** (Bulletin No. 4148), 36 pp.* 1974

Kailin, Clarence S.
WISCONSIN

BA E,J,H SS

674 **Checklist for Evaluating Social Studies Program, A**, 1972 (Kansas), 8 pp.* 1972

KANSAS

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H SS

675 **Curriculum Guidelines for Multiethnic Education: Position Statement**, 48 pp. 1976

Banks, James A.; Cortes, Carlos E.; Gay, Geneva; Garcia, Ricardo L.; and Ochoa, Anna S.
Task Force on Ethnic Studies Curriculum Guidelines
National Council for the Social Studies
1515 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, Va. 22209 $2.50

AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM E,J,H SS

676 "CHICOP: A Response to the Challenge of Local Chicano History," **Aztlan Chicano Journal of the Social Sciences and the Arts**, vol. 1, no. 2, 14 pp. 1970

Cortez, Carlos E.
Carlos E. Cortez, Chairman of Chicano Studies
University of California
Riverside, Calif. 92502

HA, AI E,J,H SS

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

677 **Guidelines to Jewish History in Social Studies**, 38 pp. 1971
Rosen, Gladys; Program Specialist
American Jewish Committee
Institute of Human Relations
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 $1.00
RM E,J,H SS

678 **Guidelines to Jewish History in Social Studies Instructional Materials**, 37 pp. 1971
Rosen, Gladys
Jewish Communal Affairs Department
American Jewish Committee
Institute of Human Relations
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 $1.00
RM E,J,H SS

679 **History of Black Americans** (study guide and curriculum outline; Order No. 607) 1976
United Federation of Teachers
American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO
AFT Order Department
11 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 $5.00
BA J,H SS

680 **Judaism and Jewish History in Instructional Materials**, 5 pp. 1972
American Jewish Committee
Institute of Human Relations
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 Free
RM E,J,H SS

681 "Minority History and Post-Biblical Jews," **Journal of the History of Ideas**, Januuary, 22 pp. 1966
Langmuir, Gavin; New York City University
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10015 Free
RM J,H SS

682 **Negro History Supplement** (curricular outline and 5-day lesson plan; Order No. 542) 1975
American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO
AFT Order Department
11 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 10¢
BA J,H SS

683 **Puerto Rican History and Culture** (a study guide and curriculum outline; Order No. 610) 1975
United Federation of Teachers
American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO
AFT Order Department
11 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 $5.00
HA J,H SS

684 **Revised Guidelines for AJC Chapter Programs Related to the Coverage of Jews in Social Studies Textbooks and the Introduction of Jewish Studies**, 10 pp. 1971
American Jewish Committee
Institute of Human Relations
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 Free
RM E,J,H SS

685 **Student Learning Outcomes for the Social Studies** 1977 (Kansas), 17 pp.* 1977
KANSAS
AA, BA, HA, AI E,J,H SS

686 "Teaching the American Revolution: A Multiethnic Approach," **Social Education**, November/December, 5 pp. 1975
Gay, Geneva; and Banks, James A.
Geneva Gay, Associate Director
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
1701 K St., N.W., Suite 1100
Washington, D.C. 20006
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H SS

687 **Teaching About Women in the Social Studies** (Bulletin No. 48) 1976
National Council for the Social Studies
2030 M St., N.W., Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20036
F E,J,H SS

688 **Treatment of Jews and Jewish History in Public Schools, The—Textbook and Curricula**, 6 pp. 1976
Rosen, Gladys
American Jewish Committee
Institute of Human Relations
165 East 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022
RM E,J,H SS

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

689 **Up from the Pedestal, Selected Documents from the History of American Feminism,** 384 pp. 1968
Kraditor, Aileen
Quadrangle Books
The New York Times Co.
10 E. 53rd St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 $4.50
F J,H SS

Other

690 **Engineering Skills and Career Planning Project, Purdue University's Career Preparation Model for Educational Equity in Engineering**, pamphlet 1978
LeBold, W.K.
Purdue University
Department of Freshmen Engineering
West Lafayette, Ind. 47907 Free
MF, F E,J,H O

691 **Equals—An Annotated Bibliography on Classroom Activities for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers to Use in Teaching Problem-solving and Mathematics**, August, 17 pp. 1977
Afflack, Ruth; Liff, Rita; Stone, Diane; and Suttle, Twila
Equals Institute
Lawrence Hall of Science
University of California
Berkeley, Calif. 94720 $2.00
B E,J,H O

692 **Explore Brochure**, 2 pp. 1977
Scholastic EXPLORE
904 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632 Free
B E,J O

693 **How to Erase Sex Discrimination in Vocational Education** 1978
Women's Rights Project
American Civil Liberties Union Foundation
22 East 40th St.
New York, N.Y. 10016 $2.50
B J,H O

694 **Leader's Guide to Great Expectations, A**, 11 pp. 1972
Status of Women Committee
San Fernando Valley Branch
c/o Myra Fisher
4805 Dunman Avd.
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364 $1.00
F E,J,H O

695 **Model to Retrain Women Teachers and Skilled Women as Teachers in Non-Traditional Vocational Programs, A**, 69 pp. plus appendices 1977
Fernandez, Laura C.
R. J. Associates
1018 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, Va. 22209 $6.00
B J,H O

696 "Pegasus—A Soaring Program for the Handicapped," 1 p. 1978
Victor, Ann
Diana F. Seacord, Treasurer
North American Riding Association for the Handicapped
"Thistle Croft"
Park SE
Mendon, Mass. 01756
H E,J,H O

697 **Women in Science and Technology Equal Opportunity Act** (S. 2550), 30 pp. 1978
Kennedy, Edward
United States Senate
Committee on Human Resources
Washington, D.C. 20510 Free
MF, F E,J,H O

698 **Women's Studies and the Arts** 1978
Elsa Honig Fine
7008 Sherwood Dr.
Knoxville, Tenn. 37919 $5.50
F J,H O

699 **Women's Studies and the Arts** 1978
Elsa Honig Fine
7008 Sherwood Dr.
Knoxville, Tenn. 37919 $5.50
F J,H O

Elementary School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

700 **B.A.S.I.C. Basic Adaptable Skills for the Individual Child**, pamphlets 1978
Montevideo Follow Through Resource Center
Individualized Early Learning Program
6th St. and Grove
Montevideo, Minn. 56265 Free
B E R,SS,O

701 **Bilingual and Bicultural Annotated List of Print and Multimedia Resources for the Mexican American Child, A**, 1977 (Wisconsin), 16 pp.* 1977
WISCONSIN
HA, B E R,SS,O

702 **Bilingual and Bicultural List of Print and Multi-Media Resources for the Puerto Rican Child, Grades K-6, A**, 1977 (Wisconsin), 20 pp.* 1977
WISCONSIN
HA, B E R,SS,O

703 **Consciousness Razors** (sold in packages of 30), 2 pp. 1976
Moberg, Verne
National Education Association
NEA Order Dept.
The Academic Bldg., Saw Mill Rd.
West Haven, Conn. 06516 $2.00
B E R,SS,O

704 **East St. Louis Board of Education Project Follow Through Program**, 4 pp. 1968–
Resource Training Center
1500 Kansas Ave.
East St. Louis, Ill. 62201
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E R,SS,O

705 **Flint (Michigan) Follow Through Program Plus Parent Coordinator**, 2 pp. 1978
Marion Williams, Director
Flint Follow Through Resource Center
614 Home Ave.
Flint, Mich. 48505 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E R,SS,O

706 **Growing Free: Ways to Help Children Overcome Sex-Role Stereotypes**, 47 pp. 1976
Cohen, Monroe D.; and Martin, Lucy Prete; eds.
Association for Childhood Education International
3615 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016 $1.00
B E R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

707 **History Contributions of Hispanic Women** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978

Pico de Hernandez, Isabel
Commission for the Improvement of Women's Rights
Ponce de Leon Ave. 1608
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910

HA, MF, F E R,SS

708 **Indian Reading Series, The: Stories and Legends of the Northwest** (20 books plus teacher's manual, activity cards, and cassette tape) 1977

Northwest Indian Tribes
Educational Systems
2360 S.W. 170th Ave.
Beaverton, Oreg. 97005 $35.00

AI E R,SS

709 **Kit for Elementary Teachers and Students for Recognizing Sex Role Stereotyping** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978

Stevens, W. William, Jr.
Wichita Public Schools
428 South Broadway
Wichita, Kans. 67202

B E R,SS,O

710 **Leflore County, Mississippi, Schools' Follow Through Program** (parent involvement), pamphlet 1978

Office of Information Services
Leflore County Schools
Educational Services Bldg.
Highway 82 West
Greenwood, Miss. 38930

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E R,SS,O

711 **Minimizing Sex-Role Stereotypes in 4th and 5th Grade Classrooms Through the Use of Non-Traditional Materials and Training** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978

Lockhead, Marlaine E.; California State Commission for Teacher Preparation and Licensing
Educational Testing Service
Princeton, N.J. 08541

B E R,SS,O

712 **Model for Non-Sexist Child Development, A: A Pre-School Program**, 32 pp. 1975

Sprung, Barbara, Project Director; and George, Felicia, Assistant Project Director
Women's Action Alliance
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 $2.50

B E R,SS,O

713 **Nonsexist Curricular Materials for Elementary Schools**, 97 pp. 1974
Johnson, Laurie Olsen; ed.
Clearinghouse on Women's Studies
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $5.00
B E R,SS,O

714 **Oakland Follow Through Program, Resource Center**, pamphlets
Oakland Follow Through Program
1011 Union St.
Oakland, Calif. 94607 Free
B E R,SS,O

715 **PERC Edition, The**, vol. 1, June-July, 4 pp. 1978
Follow Through Parent Education Resource Center, Richmond Public Schools
1301 Whitehead Rd.
Reid Elementary School
Richmond, Va. 23225 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E R,SS,O

716 **Resources for Creative Teaching in Early Childhood**, 636 pp. 1977
Fleming, B.M.; Hamilton, D.S.; and Hicks, J.D.
Harcourt, Brace, and Jovanovich
757 Third Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 $12.95
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E R,SS,O

717 **Sex Role Stereotypes Teacher's Guide** 1978
Teacher's Guide
c/o Louis Lansberry
49 Parker St.
Watertown, Mass. 02172
B E R,SS,O

718 **Sex Stereotyping in Child Care**, 7 pp. 1973
Galvin, Jane; Community Director
Non-Sexist Child Development Project
Women's Action Alliance
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017
AA, BA, HA, WE, MF, MM, B, H E R,SS,O

719 **Special Program in Action, A** (bilingual), 12 pp. 1978
Follow Through Resource Center, Corpus Christi
Rosalinda Sosa, Follow Through Resource Center Specialist
3102 Highland
Corpus Christi, Tex. 78405 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E R,SS,O

720 **Starting Out Right: Choosing Books About Black People for Young Children**, 1972
(Wisconsin), 96 pp.* 1972
WISCONSIN
BA E R,SS,O

721 "What You Can Do About Biased Textbooks," **Biased Textbooks**, 12 pp. 1974
Weitzman, Lenore J.; and Rizzo, Diane
Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education
National Foundation for the Improvement of Education
1201 Sixteenth St. N.W., Suite 701
Washington, D.C. 20036 $1.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

722 **Women's Studies Programs** 1974
Bement, Susan; and others
Berkeley Unified School District
1414 Walnut St.
Berkeley, Calif. 94709
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

723 **Women's Studies Programs** 1974
Bement, Susan; and others
Berkeley Unified School District
1414 Walnut St.
Berkeley, Calif. 94709
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

Reading

724 "I. Individualized Readiness Program; II. Individualized Reading Program; III. Parent Involvement Program," **Waterloo Follow Through Program**, 7 pp. 1978
Waterloo Follow Through Program
416 Lincoln St.
Waterloo, Iowa 50703
B E R

725 **Selector's Guide for Elementary School Reading Program**, vols. 1 & 2 1978
EPIE Institute
475 Riverside Dr.
New York, N.Y. 10027
B E R

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

Social Studies

726 **Bilingual Multicultural Approach to Career Awareness for Primary Age Hispanic Children** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978

Sherman, Renee Z.
Renee Z. Sherman
3001 Veazey Terrace N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20008

HA, MF, MM, B E SS

727 "Religion in Elementary School Social Studies: A Vehicle for Attitudinal Change," **Religious Education**, vol. LXXI, no. 1 (September-October), 14 pp. 1976

Austin, Susan J.
Religious Education Association
409 Prospect St.
New Haven, Conn. 06510

RM, WE E SS

Junior High School

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

728 **Being a Man: A Unit of Instructional Activities on Male Role Stereotyping**, 64 pp. 1978
Sadker, David
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 $2.10
B J R,SS,O

Social Studies

729 **Roots of America: A Multiethnic Curriculum Resource Guide for 7th, 8th, and 9th Grade Social Studies Teachers**, 189 pp. 1975
Ethnic Heritage Projects, New Jersey Education Association
National Education Association
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 $4.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM J SS

730 **Social Studies/Sex Fair Materials, Curriculum Guides/Supplemental Resources** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Groves, Susan
Berkeley Unified School District
1414 Walnut St.
Berkeley, Calif. 94709
F J SS

Other

731 **Career Education/Interdisciplinary Use of Math in Career Choices** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Hardeman, Carole H.
University of Oklahoma
S.W. Center for Human Relations Studies
555 Constitution Ave.
Norman, Okla. 73037
B J O

High School Level

Multi-Subject Areas and/or Related Issues

732 **"OTOH"—On The Other Hand** (project brochure; funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act), 6 pp. 1978
Ned Strauss, Project Director
Washington County Youth Service Bureau
P.O. Box 525
Montpelier, Vt. 05602
B H R,SS,O

733 **AEL Career Decision-Making Programs**, 11 pp. 1978
Appalachia Educational Laboratory
McKnight Publishing Co.
Bloomington, Ill. 61701 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H H R,SS,O

734 **Careers in Psychology**, 28 pp. 1976
Kasschau, Richard A.; Johnson, Margaret M.; and Russo, Nancy Felipe
American Psychological Association
1200 17th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
B H R,SS,O

735 **Ethnic Dimension in American History, An; A Unit on Immigration, Industrialization, Urbanization and Imperialism 1880–1920**, 85 pp. 1976
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016
AA, BA, AI, WE, RM H R,SS

736 **High School Feminist Studies**, 192 pp. 1977
Ahlum, Carol; Fralley, Jacqueline; and Howe, Florence; eds.
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $5.00
B H R,SS,O

737 **History of Ideas on Woman: A Source Book**, 414 pp. 1977
Agonito, Rosemary
G.P. Putnam's Sons
390 Murry Hill Parkway
East Rutherford, N.J. 07073 $12.95
B H R,SS

738 **Image of the Jews, Teachers Guide to Jews and Their Religion**, 151 pp. 1970
Seldin, Ruth
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 $2.95
RM H R,SS

739 **Introducing High School Students to the Women's Movement: A Directed Study Project for Undergraduates**, 18 pp. 1973
Magnusen, Etta; and Wetzel, Jodi
Minnesota Women's Center/The Living-Learning Center
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minn. 55455 $1.50
B H R,SS

740 **Jews in American History, A Teachers Guide**, 224 pp. 1974
Ruderman, Jerome
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 $3.95
RM H R,SS

741 **Mexican American Legal Heritage in the Southwest**, 88 pp. 1974
Ruiz, Manuel, Jr.
Manuel Ruiz, Jr.
Financial Center Bldg., Suite 602
Los Angeles, Calif. 90014
HA H R,SS,O

742 **Model Program Training Package Secondary/Postsecondary Levels** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Kent, Martha; Director
University of Vermont
Department of Psychology
John Dewey Hall
Burlington, Vt. 05401
F H R,SS,O

743 **On the Holocaust: A Critique of the Treatment of the Holocaust in History Textbooks Accompanied by an Annotated Bibliography**, 31 pp. 1973
Friedlander, Henry
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 Free
RM H R,SS

744 **Resources for Nonsexist Education** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Stive, Lynn
Center for Studies of the Person
1125 Torrey Pines Rd.
San Diego, Calif. 92037
B H R,SS,O

745 **Resources for Women's Studies Collections** (booklist), 10 pp. 1978
Scarecrow Press
P.O. Box 656
Metuchen, N.J. 08840 Free
F H R,SS,O

746 **Seven Years Later: Women's Studies Programs in 1976** (a tool for curriculum planners, teachers, and administrators) 1977
Howe, Florence
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs
1832 M St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
MF, F H R,SS,O

Reading

747 "Identity and Expression: A Writing Course for Women," **College English**, May. Reprinted in **A Case for Equity** (1971) 1971
National Council of Teachers of English
1111 Kenyon Rd.
Urbana, Ill. 61801
F H R

748 **Mindless Brain and the Hands You Love to Touch, The: Changing Sexist Attitudes of High School Students** 1977
Da Gue, Elizabeth
Elizabeth Da Gue
5215 Shannon Dr.
Godfrey, Ill. 62035
F H R

749 **Negro Literature for High School Students**, 157 pp. 1968
Dodds, Barbara
National Council of Teachers of English
1111 Kenyon Rd.
Urbana, Ill. 61801 $2.30
BA H R

750 **Sociolinguistics for High School Students** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978

Pace Nilson, Alleen,
Arizona State University
Technology/Laboratory Science
Box FLS
College of Education
Tempe, Ariz. 85281

B H R

751 **Women and Work in Nineteenth and Twentieth Century America: A Course for High School Students** 1977

Da Gue, Elizabeth
Elizabeth Da Gue
5215 Shannon Dr.
Godfrey, Ill. 62035

F H R

Social Studies

752 "Afro-American History in the Senior High School," **Journal of Negro Education**, vol. 42, 22 pp. 1973

Zunino, G.J.
Journal of Negro Education
Howard University
Bureau of Educational Research
Washington, D.C. 20001

BA H SS

753 "Basic Outline for Teaching Women in Antiquity, A," **The Classical World**, February, 8 pp. 1974

Berman, Kathleen; Herbert H. Lehman College, CUNY
The Classical World
Pennsylvania State University
Department of Classics
University Park, Pa. 16802

F H SS

754 **Black Studies—Myths and Realities** (Order No. 564) 1975

American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO
AFT Order Department
11 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 50¢

BA H SS

755 **Changing Learning, Changing Lives: A High School Women's Studies Curriculum from the Group School**, 256 pp. 1977
Gates, Barbara; Klaw, Susan; and Reich, Adria
Clearinghouse on Women's Studies
Box 334, Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $6.00
B H SS

756 "Freedom in a Cage: The Subjugation of the Chicano," **The Reinterpretation of American History and Culture** n.d.
Ocuna, Rodolfo
National Council for the Social Studies
2030 M St., N.W., Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20036
HA H SS

757 **Susan B. Anthony—Her Day**, 12 pp. 1974
Harvey, Phyllis; and Craig, Elaine
Los Angeles Chapter, National Organization for Women
8271 Melrose Ave., Suite 109
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046
F H SS

758 "Teaching the Chicano Experience," **Teaching Ethnic Studies, Concepts and Strategies** (43rd yearbook), 20 pp.
Cortez, Carlos E.
National Council for the Social Studies
2030 M St., N.W., Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20036
HA H SS

759 "Teaching About the American Indian in the Secondary School: A Content and Inquiry Model," **Social Education**, May, 7 pp. 1972
Jacobson, Daniel
National Council for the Social Studies
2030 M St., N.W., Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20036
AI H SS

760 **Women's Studies—Women in American History**, 29 pp. 1972–73
Ingraham, Leonard W., Director
Bureau of Social Studies
131 Livingston St.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201
F H SS

Other

761 **Math Education Transportable Video Modules** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978

Fennema, Elizabeth
University of Wisconsin
225 N. Mills
Madison, Wis. 53706

B H O

762 **Requirements for Science 490 W**, 14 pp. 1976

Brown, Lynne H.; Project Director
Purdue University
School of Science
West Lafayette, Ind. 47907

F H O

763 **Women's Studies Consultants and Speakers Service** 1978

Great Lakes Colleges Association
Women's Studies Committee
520 Collingwood, Suite 240
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103

F H O

764 **[Item deleted.]**

GROUP INDEX

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 519, 522, 525, 526, 529, 530, 535, 538, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 560, 562, 568, 569, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 606, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 638, 641, 642, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 659, 661, 663, 668, 670, 671

Social Studies: 674, 675, 685, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 704, 705, 710, 715, 716, 718, 719, 721, 722, 723

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 733, 735

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 522, 529, 530, 535, 538, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 571, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 587, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 607, 613, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671

Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 522, 529, 530, 535, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671

Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 512, 521, 522, 529, 530, 535, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 560, 568, 569, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 606, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 621, 625, 626, 628, 630, 633, 638, 641, 642, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 655, 656, 659, 661, 663, 668, 669, 670, 671
Social Studies: 673, 674, 675, 679, 682, 685, 686

Elementary Level
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 704, 705, 710, 715, 716, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723

Junior High Level
Social Studies: 729

High School Level
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 733, 735
Reading: 749
Social Studies: 752, 754

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 512, 522, 529, 530, 538, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 571, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 587, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 607, 612, 613, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 628, 630, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723

Junior High Level
Social Studies: 729

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 512, 522, 529, 530, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 612, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 628, 630, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level
Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723

Junior High Level
Social Studies: 729

GROUP INDEX

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 515, 520, 522, 529, 530, 535, 538, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 560, 564, 568, 569, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 606, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 626, 630, 633, 636, 638, 641, 642, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 659, 661, 663, 668, 669, 670, 671
Social Studies: 674, 675, 676, 683, 685, 686

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 733, 741
Social Studies: 756, 758

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 515, 522, 529, 530, 535, 538, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 571, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 587, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 607, 613, 615, 616, 619, 621, 626, 630, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 707, 716, 718, 721, 722, 723
Social Studies: 509

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 515, 522, 529, 530, 535, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 615, 616, 619, 621, 626, 630, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723
Social Studies: 726

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 518, 522, 529, 530, 534, 535, 538, 540, 542, 544, 547, 548, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 563, 568, 569, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 583, 584, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 605, 606, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 638, 641, 642, 645, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 659, 661, 663, 668, 670, 671

Social Studies: 502, 506

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 704, 705, 708, 710, 715, 716, 719, 721, 722, 723

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 733, 735

Social Studies: 759

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 522, 527, 529, 530, 534, 535, 538, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 571, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 587, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 607, 613, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 641, 642, 645, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671

Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 721, 722, 723

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 522, 529, 530, 534, 535, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 641, 642, 645, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671

Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 721, 722, 723

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

GROUP INDEX

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 529, 530, 540, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 560, 568, 569, 572, 575, 576, 577, 578, 582, 583, 586, 588, 594, 595, 596, 597, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 606, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 638 641, 642, 643, 647, 648, 650, 651, 652, 655, 656, 659, 661, 663, 668, 669, 670, 671
Reading: 672
Social Studies: 674, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 704, 705, 710, 715, 716, 718, 719
Social Studies: 727

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 733, 735

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 529, 530, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 571, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 607, 613, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 529, 530, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 530, 542, 544, 548, 551, 553, 554, 556, 568, 569, 570, 575, 576, 582, 583, 586, 588, 594, 595, 596, 600, 603, 606, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 641, 642, 643, 644, 647, 648, 656, 668, 670, 671
Reading; 672
Social Studies: 677, 678, 680, 681, 684, 688

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716
Social Studies: 727

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 735, 738, 740, 743, 733

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 530, 542, 544, 548, 551, 553, 554, 568, 570, 571, 576, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 600, 606, 607, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 641, 642, 648, 656, 668, 670, 671

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 530, 542, 544, 548, 551, 553, 554, 568, 570, 576, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 600, 606, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 641, 642, 648, 656, 668, 670, 671

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 511, 512, 515, 522, 529, 530, 534, 535, 538, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 628, 630, 633, 641, 642, 645, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723
Social Studies: 726

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 511, 512, 515, 522, 527, 529, 530, 534, 535, 538, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 571, 574, 576, 577, 578, 581, 583, 586, 587, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 607, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 633, 641, 642, 645, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 675, 686
Other: 690, 697

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 707, 716, 718, 721, 722, 723
Social Studies: 726

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 746

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 511, 512, 515, 522, 529, 530, 534, 535, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 611, 612, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 628, 630, 633, 641, 642, 645, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723
Social Studies: 726

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 511, 512, 515, 522, 529, 530, 534, 535, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 611, 612, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 628, 630, 633, 641, 642, 645, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723
Social Studies: 726

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 511, 512, 515, 522, 529, 530, 534, 535, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 611, 612, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 628, 630, 633, 641, 642, 645, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723
Social Studies: 726

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 511, 512, 515, 522, 529, 530, 534, 535, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 568, 570, 574, 576, 577, 578, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 606, 611, 612, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 628, 630, 633, 641, 642, 645, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 675, 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723
Social Studies: 726

Junior High Level

Social Studies: 729

GROUP INDEX

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 517, 530, 539, 542, 544, 551, 554, 560, 565, 568, 570, 583, 585, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 615, 616, 619, 625, 626, 641, 642, 646, 648, 652, 656, 659, 668, 670, 671
Other: 696

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 733

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 530, 542, 544, 551, 554, 560, 568, 570, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 615, 616, 619, 625, 626, 641, 642, 648, 652, 656, 659, 668, 670, 671

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 530, 542, 544, 551, 554, 560, 568, 570, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 615, 616, 619, 625, 626, 641, 642, 648, 652, 656, 659, 668, 670, 671

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718

FEMALES (F)

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 516, 527, 543, 549, 566, 571, 581, 587, 592, 607, 627, 629, 634, 637, 640, 662, 666, 667
- Social Studies: 687, 689
- Other: 690, 694, 697, 698, 699

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 707

Junior High Level

- Social Studies: 730

High School Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 742, 745, 746
- Reading: 747, 748, 751
- Social Studies: 753, 757, 760
- Other: 762, 763

GROUP INDEX

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 511, 513, 514, 520, 523, 524, 528, 529, 530, 531, 536, 537, 542, 544, 545, 548, 551, 552, 553, 554, 556, 560, 561, 567, 568, 570, 575, 576, 577, 579, 580, 583, 586, 589, 590, 591, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 615, 616, 619, 621, 622, 623, 625, 626, 630, 631, 632, 633, 635, 639, 641, 642, 648, 652, 653, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 664, 665, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 686
Other: 691, 692, 693, 695

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 700, 701, 702, 703, 706, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 716, 717, 718, 721, 722, 723
Reading: 724, 725
Social Studies: 726

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 728
Other: 731

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 732, 733, 734, 736, 737, 739, 744
Reading: 750
Social Studies: 755
Other: 761

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 511, 529, 530, 542, 544, 548, 551, 553, 554, 560, 568, 570, 576, 577, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 611, 612, 615, 616, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 653, 656, 659, 661, 668, 670, 671
Social Studies: 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723
Social Studies: 726

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Social Studies: 686

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 716, 718, 721, 722, 723
Social Studies: 726

SECTION 9. ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

Section 9 is an accumulation of a wide range of resources for administrators and educators, but also of interest to anyone concerned with the problems of discrimination and bias in education. The guidelines address textbooks, curriculum, employment, hiring practices, textbook selection procedures, staff training opportunities and requirements, and more.

The items listed come from many sources, including publishers, State education departments, community organizations, Federal Government agencies, colleges and universities, groups, and individuals.

The organization of this section is unique. Items are divided into seven broad categories depending on the type of material: multifaceted material; statutes; textbook selection procedures; textbook selection guidelines; recommendations and suggestions; resources; and other. Within each of these categories, resources are presented for: multitarget groups; administrators; educators (teachers, counselors); parents; librarians; textbook selection committees; publishers; authors; and illustrators. Additional information for items with an asterisk (*) can be found by referring to their corresponding listing in the State directory (Section 12).

Multi-Faceted Materials

Multi-Target Group

765 **Adult Education, Futures and Amendments, Survey of State Support** (Stock No. 017-080-01806-3), 276 pp. 1977
National Advisory Council on Adult Education
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B H R,SS,O

766 **Arizona Task Force Findings Specifying Remedies Available for Eliminating Past Educational Practices Ruled Unlawful Under Lau Versus Nichols**, 1977, 50 pp.*
ARIZONA
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

767 **Civil Rights Directory**, forthcoming 1979
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Superintendent of Documents
Washington, D.C. 20402) $2.45
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

768 **Combatting Discrimination in the Schools: Legal Remedies and Guidelines**, 32 pp. 1973
National Foundation for the Improvement of Education
National Education Association
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 $1.25
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H E,J,H SS,O

769 **Cracking the Glass Slipper: PEER's Guide to Ending Sex Bias in Your Schools** (4-part kit) 1977
Project on Equal Education Rights
NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund
1029 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
B E,J,H R,SS,O

770 **Educating Women for Leadership** 1972
Tobias, Sheila
KNOW, Inc.
P.O. Box 86031
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221
B E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

771 **Education for Survival: Final Report on Sex-Role Stereotypes Project**, 96 pp. 1973
National Education Association
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 $3.50
MF, F J,H SS,O

772 **Eliminating Sexism in Public Schools: A Workbook for Action** 1977
Education Law Center
605 Broad St., Suite 800
Newark, N.J. 07102 $1.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

773 **Emerging Educational Policy Issues in the Federal City: A Report from Washington** (Occasional Paper No. 42), 18 pp. 1978
Halperin, Samuel
National Center for Research in Vocational Education
Ohio State University
1969 Kenny Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43210
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

774 **Guidelines for the Evaluation and Selection of Instructional Materials**, 12 pp.* 1976
MARYLAND
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, F E,J,H R,SS,O

775 **Important Title IX Resources**: "1. Guides for Conducting the Title IX Self Evaluation; 2. Articles Concerning the Law and Sex Discrimination Against Students; 3. Technical Assistance Materials on Title IX"
Project on the Status and Education of Women
Association of American Colleges
1818 R Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
B E,J,H R,SS,O

776 **Is This Your Number 1 Priority?** 28 pp.
Houston Community College System
Center for Human Resources
University of Houston
Houston, Tex. 77044
B E,J,H R,SS,O

777 **Manual for Recognizing Sex Bias in Instructional Materials and Administrative Procedures in Illinois**, 38 pp.* 1976
Smith, Lavetta Johnson; ed.
ILLINOIS
B E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

778 "Mastering Change in Education," **Educational Technology**, the Magazine for Managers of Change in Education, 14 pp. 1977

Dwyer, Margaret S.
Robert H. Schaffer & Assoc.
401 Rockrimmon Rd.
Stamford, Conn. 06903

B H R,SS,O

779 **Migrant Education: Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Overview Report**, 8 pp. 1978

Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education
7703 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, Tex. 78752

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,I,H R,SS,O

780 **Recommendations Pertaining to Access to Equal Opportunity**, 29 pp. 1971

Pleshaw, Geraldine
The Ad Hoc Committee for Chapter 22
Bureau of Equal Educational Opportunity
Massachusetts Department of Education
182 Tremont St.
Boston, Mass. 02111

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B H SS,O

781 **Research for Better Schools, Inc., Publications Catalog**, 32 pp. 1978

Research for Better Schools, Inc.
1700 Market St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 Free

AA, BA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

782 **Self-Study Guide to Sexism in Schools** 1974

Pennsylvania Department of Education
Box 911, Harrisburg, Pa. 17126

B E,J,H R,SS,O

783 **Sex Bias in Educational Leadership** 1975

Clements, Jacqueline
Integrated Education
School of Education
Northwestern University
2003 Sheridan Rd.
Evanston, Ill. 60201 $2.25

B E,J,H R,SS,O

784 **Sexism in Schools: A Handbook for Action**, 80 pp. 1976

Rothschild, Nina
14 Hickory St.
Mahtomesi, Minn. 55115 $2.00

B E,J,H R,SS,O

785 **Testing of Selected Strategies to Eliminate Sex Bias in Vocational Education Programs, The**, 35 pp. 1977

Rice, Eri; and Etheridge, Rose
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Division of Research and Demonstration
System Sciences Inc.
P.O. Box 2345
Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

B H R,SS,O

786 **Title II Elementary and Secondary Education Act: School Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials Guidelines**, 45 pp.

Office of Education
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

787 "What You Can Do About Biased Textbooks," **Biased Textbooks**, 12 pp. 1974

Weitzman, Lenore J.; and Rizzo, Diane
Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education
National Foundation for Improvement of Education
1201 16th St., N.W., Suite 701
Washington, D.C. 20036 $1.00

AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

788 **Working with Your Schools**, 108 pp. 1978

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Room 700
Washington, D.C. 20425 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

Administrative

789 **Guidelines for Idaho Public School Affirmative Action Planning**, 36 pp.* 1975

IDAHO

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

790 **Guide to Implementing Multi-Cultural Non-Sexist Curriculums Program in Iowa Schools**, 67 pp.* 1976

IOWA

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

791 **Preparing New Mexico School District Affirmative Action Plans**, 20 pp.*

NEW MEXICO

AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

792 **Schools and Group Identity, The: Educating for a New Pluralism,** 80 pp. 1974

Herman, Judith; ed.
Institute on Pluralism and Group Identity
American Jewish Committee
Project on Group Life and Ethnic America
165 E. 56th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 $1.75

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

793 **Title IX and Chapter 622, Compliance Guidelines for Massachusetts Public Schools,** 21 pp.* 1975

MASSACHUSETTS

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

794 "What You Can Do Now to Improve the Treatment of Minority and Women in Your Teaching," reprinted in **Today's Education,** 2 pp. 1976

Today's Education Journal
National Education Association
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

Statutes

Multi-Target Group

795 **Act to Require Inclusion of Achievements of Women, Minorities, and Others in Total School Program and to Require English-Language Arts, An**, 3 pp.* 1977
IOWA
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

796 **Age Discrimination in Employment Act** (Stock No. 2905–00022), 13 pp. 1974
U.S. Department of Labor, Employment Standards Administration, Wage and Hour Division
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 25¢
B H O

797 **Compilation of Federal Education Laws as Amended Through June 30, 1977, A**, 1,017 pp. 1977
95th Congress, 1st Session, House Committee on Education and Labor, Senate Committee on Human Resources
Superintendent of Documents
Public Documents Department
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 $6.75
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H H SS,O

798 **Education Amendments of 1976: Impact on Women and Girls Concerning Title IX and other Amendments, The**, 3 pp.
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs
1832 M St., N.W., Suite 821
Washington, D.C. 20036
F E,J,H R,SS,O

799 "Elementary and Secondary Education Act, The," **Sex Bias: Education Legislation and Regulations**, 28 pp. 1977
Mastalli, Grace L.
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs
1832 M St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

800 **Law Against Age Discrimination in Employment, The—Removing Job Barriers for the Older Worker**, 14 pp. 1978
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment Standards Administration
Wage and Hour Division
Washington, D.C. 20210
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

801 **Public Law 94–142 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act—Understanding What They Are and Are Not**, June, pamphlet 1978

CEC, Unit 9
1920 Association Dr.
Reston, Va. 22091 50¢

H E,J,H R,SS,O

802 **Race and Sex Discrimination in Education Institutions: Federal Laws and Regulations** (poster, 2 x 3 feet) 1977

Sarita G. Schotta, Project Officer
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Office of the Director
Washington, D.C. 20208 Free

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

803 "Sex Discrimination: The Textbook Case," **California Law Review (Comments)**, 31 pp. 1974

Amyx, Carol
Check journal section of library.

B E,J,H R,SS,O

804 **Solving the Legislative Puzzle**, 125 pp. 1978

American Personnel and Guidance Association; American Vocational Association (Guidance Division)
American Personnel and Guidance Association
1607 New Hampshire Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

B E,J,H R,SS,O

805 "Summary of the Regulations for Title IX, Education Ammendments of 1972," **PEER**, 4 pp. 1976

Project on Equal Education Rights
NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund
1029 Vermont Ave, N.W., Suite 800
Washington, D.C. 20005 Free

F H SS,O

806 **Women in Science and Technology Equal Opportunity Act** (S. 2550), 30 pp. 1978

Kennedy, Edward
United States Senate
Committee on Human Resources
Washington, D.C. 20510 Free

MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

Textbook Selection Procedures

Multi-Target Group

807 **California State Department of Education, Instructional Materials Legal Compliance Form**, 1 p.* 1976
CALIFORNIA
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

808 **Instructional Materials: Selection and Purchase**, 72 pp. 1975
Joint Committee of the National Education Association and the Association of American Publishers
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 $3.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

809 **Request to Consider Basal and Supplementary Textbooks Not Listed on the Secondary Approved Book List, DOE Form S2a and S2b**, 2 pp.*
HAWAII
E,J,H R,SS,O

810 **Sex Equality in Educational Materials: Volume VI, AASA Executive Handbook Series No. 4**, 25 pp. 1975
American Association of School Administrators
1801 N. Moore St.
Arlington, Va. 22209 $2.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

*See this State's Listing in Section 12.

Textbook Selection Guidelines

Multi-Target Group

811 **Guidelines for Bias Free Materials**, 1 p.* 1977
ARKANSAS
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

812 **Guidelines for Identifying Sex Bias in Instructional Materials**, 8 pp.* 1976
Seattle Public Schools Administrative and Service Center.
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B E,J,H R,SS,O

813 **Massachusetts Regulations, Chapter 622**, 13 pp.* 1975
MASSACHUSETTS
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

814 **Reading. . .What Is It?**, 57 pp.* 1975
NEBRASKA
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

815 **Selecting Instructional Materials for Purchase**, 62 pp. 1972
National Education Association
Association of American Publishers
1201 Sixteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
E,J,H R,SS,O

816 **Selector's Guide for Elementary School Reading Programs**, vols. 1 & 2 1978
EPIE Institute
475 Riverside Dr.
New York, N.Y. 10027
B E R

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

Recommendations, Suggestions

Multi-Target Group

817 "Blacks in a Multiethnic Social Studies Curriculum: A Critical Assessment," **Journal of Negro Education,** vol. 44, no. 1, 7 pp. 1975
Banks, Samuel L.
Howard University
Bureau of Educational Research
Washington, D.C. 20001
BA E,J,H SS

818 **Confronting the Miseducation of Black Students**, 9 pp. 1975
Minority Affairs Division
Michigan Education Association
P.O. Box 673
East Lansing, Mich. 48823 25¢
BA E,J,H R,SS,O

819 **Curriculum Development/Fifth Grade Model to Counteract Institutional Discrimination** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Council on Interracial Books for Children
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E R,SS,O

820 **Developmental Workshops for Women** (training for professionals and educators) 1978
Collier, Helen V.; and Lovano-Kerr, Jessie
Office for Women's Affairs
Memorial Hall-East
Indiana University
Bloomington, Ind. 47401
F H R,SS,O

821 **Educating Women for Leadership** 1972
Tobias, Sheila
KNOW, Inc.
P.O. Box 86031
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221
B E,J,H R,SS,O

822 **Educational Objectives for the State of Missouri**, 20 pp.* 1974
MISSOURI
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

823 **Eliminating Sexism in Public Schools: A Workbook for Action**, 64 pp. 1976
Education Law Center, Inc.
2100 Lewis Tower Bldg., Suite 800
225 S. 15th St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102 $1.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

824 **Joint Program Plan for Jewish Community Relations, 1977–78** 1978
Theodore R. Mann, Chairperson
National Jewish Community Relations Advisory Council
55 West 42nd St.
New York, N.Y. 10036
WE, RM E,J,H O

825 **Model for Developing Bias Free Vocational Education Programs, A** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Dowell, Roberta
Department of Education
State of Alaska
Pouch F, Juneau, Alaska 99811
B H O

826 **Model to Retrain Women Teachers and Skilled Women as Teachers in Non-Traditional Vocational Programs, A**, 69 pp. 1977
Fernandez, Laura C.
R. J. Associates
1018 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, Va. 22209 $6.00
B J,H O

827 **Racism in American Education: A Model for Change**, 236 pp. 1976
Sedlacek, William E.; and Brooks, Glenwood C.
Capitol Publications, Inc.
Administrative Resources Division
Dept. Q – Suite G-12
2430 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037 $12.50
AA, BA, HA, AI, B J,H SS,O

828 **Recommendations Pertaining to Access to Equal Educational Opportunity**, 29 pp. 1971
Pleshaw, Geraldine
The Ad Hoc Committee for Chapter 22
Bureau of Equal Educational Opportunity
Massachusetts Department of Education
182 Tremont St.
Boston, Mass. 02111
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

829 "Religious Role in Racial Crisis," **A Report on the National Conference on Religion and Race and Recomendations for Action**, 36 pp. 1963
National Conference on Religion and Race
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 65¢
WE, RM, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

830 **Rights and Responsibilities of Women, The** (Stock No. 017-000-00186-8), 111 pp. 1974
Secretary's Advisory Committee on the Rights and Responsibilities of Women, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Superintendent of Documents
Public Documents Dept.
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 $1.75
F J,H SS,O

831 **Seven Years Later: Women's Studies Programs in 1976** (a tool for curriculum planners, teachers, and administrators) 1977
Howe, Florence
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs
1832 M St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 Free
MF, F H R,SS,O

832 **Sex Bias in Educational Leadership** 1975
Clements, Jacqueline
Integrated Education
School of Education
Northwestern University
2003 Sheridan Rd.
Evanston, Ill. 60201 $2.25
B E,J,H R,SS,O

833 **Sex Role Stereotypes: A Manual for Brookline Public Schools*** 1977
Sadowksy, Ethel; Strom, Iris Stern; project coordinators
MASSACHUSETTS
F E,J,H R,SS,O

834 **Theory into Practice: Intergroup-Relations Education**, vol. II, no. 3, 180 pp. 1963
Bureau of Educational Research and Service
College of Education
Ohio State University
191 Arps Hall
1945 North High St.
Columbus, Ohio 43085
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

835 **Title IX Sex-Integrated Programs that Work,** 38 pp. 1977
Blaufarb, Marjorie; and Ganoe, John
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 $3.95
B J,H O

836 **Why Aren't Women Administering Our Schools?** 1978
Howard, Suzanne
National Council of Administrative Women in Education
1815 N. Fort Myer Dr.
Arlington, Va. 22099 $3.00
F E,J,H R,SS,O

Administrative

837 **Guide to Assessing Minority and Sex Role Stereotyping in Elementary and Secondary Schools, A,** 60 pp.* 1977
WISCONSIN
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

838 **National Resource for the Development of Teacher Training and Innovative Curriculum Materials** (CEMREL project; write for programs) 1978
Kevin Saunders
3120 59th St.
St. Louis, Mo. 63139
B E,J,H R,SS,O

839 **Sex Discrimination in the Selection of School District Administrators—What Can be Done?** (NIE Papers in Education and Work, No. 3), 66 pp. 1976
Education and Work Group
National Institute of Education
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20208 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

840 **Sex Equality in Educational Administration,** vol. VII (AASA Executive Handbook Series, No. 7), 23 pp. 1975
American Association of School Administrators
1801 N. Moore St.
Arlington, Va. 22209 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

841 **Sex Equality in School,** vol. V (AASA Executive Handbook Series, No. 5), 25 pp. 1975
American Association of School Administrators
1801 N. Moore St.
Arlington, Va. 22209 Free
B E,J,H R,SS,O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

842 **Sex Equity in Illinois Schools; Problems, Research and Remedies,** approx. 180 pp.* 1978
Illinois State Board of Education
ILLINOIS
B E,J,H R,SS,O

Educators

843 **Elementary Teacher Education/Intervention Model/Sex Equity Instructional Materials**
(project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Kimmel, Ellen
University of South Florida
College of Education
4202 Fowler Ave., FAO 295
Tampa, Fla. 33620
B E R,SS,O

844 **Eliminating Sexism from Public School Counseling,** 4 pp. 1974
Kunkel, Georgie
Georgie Kunkel
3409 S.W. Trenton St.
Seattle, Wash. 98126 $1.00
F E,J,H O

845 **Guidelines for Teachers,** 6 pp.
Katz, Lillian
ERIC Clearinghouse on Early Childhood Education
University of Illinois
College of Education
805 W. Pennsylvania Ave.
Urbana, Ill. 61801
B E,J,H R,SS,O

846 **Improving Equity in Postsecondary Education (New Directions for Leadership),** 50 pp. 1977
Gappa, Judith M.
National Center for Higher Education Management Systems, Boulder, Colo.
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 Free
MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

847 **Issues of Sex Bias and Sex Fairness in Career Interest Measurement,** 219 pp. 1976
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
1200 19th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20208 Free
F H O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

848 **Pluralism in a Democratic Society** (ISBN 0-275-23320-3) 272 pp. 1976

Tumin, Melvin M.; and Plotch, Walter; eds.
Holt, Rinehart and Winston
Order Fulfillment Dept.
383 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017 $16.50
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

849 **Sensitizing Teachers to Ethnic Groups**, 23 pp. 1972

Noar, Gertrude
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016 50¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

850 **Women in Education: Changing Sexist Practices in the Classroom** (Item 600), 80 pp. 1975

Stern, Marjorie; ed.
American Federation of Teachers
11 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036 $1.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

Resources

Multi-Target Group

851 **Consciousness Razors** (packages of 30), 2 pp. 1976
Moberg, Verne
National Education Association
NEA Order Dept.
Saw Mill Rd.
West Haven, Conn. 06516 $2.00
B E,J,H R,O

852 "Contemplated Legislation to Provide Telecommunications for the Deaf," **Report by the Comptroller General of the U.S.**, 71 pp. 1978
U.S. General Accounting Office
Distribution Section, Rm. 1518
441 G St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20548 Free
H E,J,H R,SS,O

853 **Council for the Advancement of Experiental Learning Professional Development Workshop** 1978
Urban, Whitaker
Council for the Advancement of Experiental Learning
P.O. Box 651
Daly City, Calif. 94107
MF, MM, B H R,SS,O

854 **Expanding Career Horizons Curriculum Kit** 1977
Steiger, Fink and Kosecoff, Inc.
East Central Curriculum Management Center
100 North First St.
Springfield, Ill. 62777 Loan
B E,J,H R,SS,O

855 **Factors Influencing School Change: Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Final Report**, 150 pp. 1976
Sikorski, Linda A.; Turnbull, Brenda J; Thorn, Lorraine I.; and Bell, Samuel R.
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
Order Department
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103 $7.50
B E,J,H S,O

856 **Fact Sheets on Institutional Sexism**, 14 pp. 1976
Racism and Sexism Resource Center
1841 Broadway, Rm. 300
New York, N.Y. 10023 $1.00
F H SS,O

857 **Federal Education Program Guide: A Directory of Education Programs and Administrators**, 386 pp. 1977

Faunterlog, Walter; ed.
Capitol Publications, Inc.
Administrative Resources Division
2430 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037 $25.00
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

858 **Federal Laws and Regulations Concerning Sex Discrimination in Educational Institutions**, 1 p. 1977

Project on the Status and Education of Women
Association of American Colleges
1818 R St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009 Free
F H SS,O

859 **Handbook for Workshops in Sex Equality in Education, A** 1976

Verheyden-Hilliard, Mary Ellen
American Personnel and Guidance Association
1607 New Hampshire Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
B E,J,H R,SS,O

860 **Implementing Title IX: Achieving Sex Equity in Education**, pamphlet 1978

Council of Chief State School Officers
Title IX Equity Workshops Project
1201 16th St., N.W., Suite 701
Washington, D.C. 20036
B E,J,H R,SS,O

861 **Implementing Title IX and Attaining Sex Equity in Education; Participant's Notebook** 1978

Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
Order Dept.
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103 $6.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

862 **Important Title IX Resources**: "1. Guides for Conducting the Title IX Self Evaluation; 2. Articles Concerning the Law and Sex Discrimination Against Students; 3. Technical Assistance Materials on Title IX"

Project on the Status and Education of Women
Association of American Colleges
1818 R St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
B E,J,H R,SS,O

863 **"OTOH"—On the Other Hand** (project brochure; funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act), 6 pp. 1978
Ned Strauss, Project Director
Washington County Youth Service Bureau
P.O. Box 525
Montpelier, Vt. 05602
B H R,SS,O

864 **Overview of State Dissemination Activities, An**, 40 pp. 1978
System Support Service, Research and Development Exchange, ed.
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
H O

865 **Resources for Ending Sex Bias in Education, Resource List**, 6 pp. 1976
Project on Equal Education Rights
1029 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005 Free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

866 **Resources for Nonsexist Education** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Stuve, Lynn
Center for Studies of the Person
1125 Torrey Pines Road
San Diego, Calif. 92037
B H R,SS,O

867 **Sex Stereotyping Awareness Tool Project** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Zimmerman, Carol E.
New Directions for Young Women
2813 South 6th Ave.
Tucson, Ariz. 85713
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B J,H R,SS,O

868 **Teacher Inservice and District Training Strategies and Activities for Eliminating Sex Stereotyping and Bias** 1977
Community Service Education
New York State College of Human Ecology
Cornell University
Ithaca, N.Y. 14853
B E,J,H R,SS,O

869 **Underside Project** (channeling communication between children and Congress) 1978
Cheatham, Anne W.; and Gadzuk, Marilyn
Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future
3602 House Annex No. 2
Washington, D.C. 20515
B J,H R,SS,O

870 **What Constitutes an "Education Program or Activity" Under Title IX?** 2 pp.
Project on the Status and Education of Women
Association of American Colleges
1818 R Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
B E,J,H R,SS,O

871 **When I Grow Up** (film geared toward administrators, counselors, teachers, and parents, for workshops and inservice training) 1976
Illinois Office of Education
Research Associates of Elgin
Calvacade Productions of Wheaton, Ill.
East Central Curriculum Management Center
100 North First St.
Springfield, Ill. 62777 Loan
B E,J,H R,SS,O

872 **Women's Studies for Teachers and Administrators: A Packet of Inservice Educational Material**, 48 pp. 1977
Froschl, Merle; Howe, Florence; and Kaylen, Sharon
The Feminist Press
Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 $10.00
B E,J,H R,SS,O

Administrative

873 **ASCD. . .Professional Development for Institutional Leaders** (curriculum institutes) 1977
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
1701 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006 $25.00
E,J,H R,SS,O

874 **Declining Enrollment: Its Challenge for Urban School Boards** 1978
Council of Big City Boards of Education
National School Board Association
Urban and Minority Affairs Dept.
1055 Thomas Jefferson St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007 $3.50
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

875 **Examining Sexist Attitudes and Expectations of Teachers,** 1 p.* 1971
NEW HAMPSHIRE
B E,J,H R,SS,O

876 **For You and Your Students** (ethnicity sensitivity simulation games, inservice training), 21 pp.
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
1640 Rhode Island Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

877 **Sex Role Stereotyping in Young Children/Intervention Through In-Service Teacher Training** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Garrett, Candace S.
12812 Hugh Graham, N.W.
Albuquerque, N.Mex. 87111
B E R,SS,O

878 **Teacher Education Modules** (project funded under the Women's Educational Equity Act; forthcoming materials) 1978
Campbell, Patricia B.
Women Educators
P.O. Box 218
Red Bank, N.J. 07701
B E,J,H R,SS,O

879 **Teacher Training Program to Combat Math Avoidance, A** 1977
Kreinberg, Nancy
Equals Institute
Lawrence Hall of Science
University of California
Berkeley, Calif. 94720
F E,J O

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

Other (e.g., Studies, Addresses, Special Issues)

Multi-Target Group

880 **Comparison of Male and Female Elementary Principals in the State of Washington, A,** 12 pp. 1975
Kunkel, Georgie
Georgie Kunkel
3409 S.W. Trenton St.
Seattle, Wash. 98126 $1.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

881 **Competencies for Social Studies Teachers; A Standard for the Preparation of Teachers in Kansas**, 32 pp.* 1974
Kansas State Task Force for Studying Competency-Based Social Studies Teacher Education and Certification
KANSAS
E,J,H SS

882 **Equal Vocational Education**, 65 pp. 1976
Bergstrom, Fredell; and Champagne, Joseph E.
Center for Human Resources
University of Houston
Houston, Tex. 77004
F J,H O

883 **SRA Sex Discrimination Awareness Program (Components and Sets) Brochure**, 4 pp. 1976
Science Research Associates
259 E. Erie St.
Chicago, Ill. 60611 Free
B H SS,O

Administrative

884 **Comparison of Male and Female Elementary Principals in the State of Washington, A,** 12 pp. 1975
Kunkel, Georgie
Georgie Kunkel
3409 S.W. Trenton St.
Seattle, Wash. 98126
B E,J,H R,SS,O

885 **Definitions of Racism**, 4 pp. 1974
Council on Interracial Books for Children
Foundation for Change
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 25¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's Listing in Section 12.

886 **Fact Sheets on Institutional Racism,** 22 pp. 1975
Foundation for Change
1841 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10023 50¢
AA, BA, HA, AI, B E,J,H SS,O

887 **Public Education: Training for Sexism,** 7 pp. 1976
Fields, Rona M.
KNOW, Inc.
P.O. Box 86031
Pittsburg, Pa. 15221 20¢
B E,J,H R,SS,O

888 **Today's Woman,** 9 pp. 1977
Houston Community College System
22 Waugh Drive
Houston, Tex. 77007
F J,H SS,O

GROUP INDEX

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 768, 773, 779, 781, 786, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 800, 802, 807, 808, 811, 813, 814, 827, 828, 834, 837, 839, 849, 857, 865, 867, 874, 876, 885, 886

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765, 780, 797

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 774, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 768, 773, 781, 786, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 800, 802, 807, 808, 811, 813, 814, 817, 818, 822, 827, 828, 834, 837, 839, 848, 849, 857, 865, 867, 874, 876, 885, 886

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765, 780, 796, 797

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 774, 781, 787, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

GROUP INDEX

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 768, 773, 779, 780, 786, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 800, 802, 807, 808, 811, 813, 814, 822, 827, 828, 834, 837, 839, 849, 857, 865, 867, 874, 876, 885, 886

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765, 797

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 774, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

GROUP INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 768, 773, 779, 781, 786, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 800, 802, 807, 808, 811, 813, 814, 822, 827, 828, 834, 837, 839, 848, 849, 857, 865, 867, 874, 876, 885, 886

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765, 780, 797

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 774, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

GROUP INDEX

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 768, 773, 779, 781, 786, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 800, 802, 807, 808, 811, 813, 814, 822, 828, 829, 834, 837, 848, 849, 857, 865, 867, 874

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765, 780, 797

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 773, 774, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 829, 834, 839, 865, 867, 874

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 773, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 829, 834, 865, 867, 874

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 768, 773, 781, 786, 789, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 800, 802, 807, 808, 813. 814, 828, 837, 839, 849, 857, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 819
Other: 824

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765, 780

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 774, 781, 789, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 813, 814, 829, 839, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 789, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 829, 839, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 846, 853, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 771, 773, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 799, 800, 802, 806, 807, 811, 813, 814, 829, 834, 839, 846, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765, 831, 853

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 829, 834, 839, 846, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765, 853

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 846, 853, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 829, 834, 839, 846, 853, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 788, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 829, 834, 839, 846, 853, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

GROUP INDEX

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 768, 773, 781, 789, 793, 800, 801, 802, 808, 813, 814, 834, 839, 857, 865, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 797

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 773, 781, 789, 793, 800, 802, 813, 814, 834, 839, 865, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 819

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 773, 781, 789, 793, 800, 802, 813, 814, 834, 839, 865, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 819

FEMALES (F)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 774, 799, 830, 833, 836, 888
  Other: 844, 879, 882

High School Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 805, 820, 856, 858
  Other: 847

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 771, 806

High School Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 831

GROUP INDEX

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 772, 773, 775, 776, 777, 781, 782, 783, 784, 786, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 800, 802, 803, 804, 807, 808, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 821, 823, 827, 828, 832, 834, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 845, 846, 849, 850, 851, 854, 855, 857, 859, 860, 861, 862, 865, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 880, 884, 885, 886, 887
Other: 826, 835

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819, 843, 877
Reading: 816

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765, 778, 780, 785, 797, 853, 863, 866
Other: 796, 825, 883

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 789, 790, 793, 795, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 846, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 766, 767, 773, 781, 789, 790, 793, 800, 802, 807, 811, 813, 814, 834, 839, 846, 865, 867, 874, 876

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 787, 819

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 765

SECTION 10. STATE STATUTES, PROCEDURES

Section 10 contains existing State textbook adoption statutes, procedures, and guidelines. If a State is not listed in this section, assume that it does not have any statutes regarding textbook content, textbook selection procedures, or textbook selection guidelines. (Refer to the State's listing in Section 12 for further information.)

The States are listed in alphabetical order. Following each State's name, the statutes, procedures, and guidelines are listed, in that order. If one of these does not appear, assume that there is none for that State. Items are introduced by a descriptive word(s) to denote what type of resource it is; i.e., statute, procedures, guidelines, or a combination of these. Whenever possible, information is provided as to the title, date, and number of pages of the item. Item codes are provided on the line under the title.

You will note that an asterisk (*) appears at the end of the title of each item in this section. The prime indicates that the address and phone number for the State education department can be found in the State directory (Section 12). In all cases, the information provided under the corresponding State's name in the State directory can be used to obtain copies of the item listed.

ALABAMA

889 Statutes: **Alabama Free Textbook Law, Act 221, Special Session 1965**, 16 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

ALASKA

890 Procedures: **Textbook selection is regulated by local school districts in Alaska.***
E,J,H R,SS,O

ARIZONA

891 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Establishment of the Arizona Textbook Evaluation Committees and Their Procedural Guidelines**, 8 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

ARKANSAS

892 Statutes and Procedures: **Arkansas Textbook Selection Act 302 of 1975**, 10 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

893 Procedures: **Arkansas Procedures for Local Adoption**, 1977, 1 p.*
E,J, O

894 Procedures: **Summary of Arkansas' Elementary School Program**, April 1977, 5 pp.*
E,J R,SS,O

895 Guidelines: **Arkansas Guidelines for Bias Free Materials** (A Position Statement), September 1977, 1 p.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

896 Guidelines and Procedures: **Appointment of Arkansas Elementary and High School Selecting Committees**, September 1977, 1 p.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

897 Guidelines: **Arkansas Guidelines for Evaluating Mathematics Material (Plus Evaluation Checklist)**, September 1977, 9 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

CALIFORNIA

898 Statutes: **Extracts from the Education Code of California**, 1972, 1 p.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

899 Statutes and Guidelines: **Guidelines for Evaluation of Instructional Materials for Compliance with the Social Content Requirements of the California Education Code,** May 1976, 11 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

900 Statutes and Guidelines: **Guide to an Analysis of Curriculum Materials for California Ethnic Heritage Programs,** 1976, 15 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

901 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Guide to California Textbook Evaluation, A,** 1975, 27 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

DELAWARE

902 Statutes and Procedures: **Delaware Textbook Code, Title 14,** 1971, 1 p.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

903 Statutes and Guidelines: **Delaware State Board of Education Criteria,** 1975, 1 p.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

904 Statutes: **Title IX Handbook, District of Columbia Public Schools,** 1976, 62 pp.*

B E,J,H R,SS,O

905 Statutes: "D.C. State Laws and Regulations Governing Selection of Instructional Materials, 1972," **National Education Association Research Memo***

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

906 Procedures: **Procedures for Selection and Adoption of D.C. Textbooks and Instructional Materials,** 78 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

907 Procedures: **Implementation of Title IX of the Federal Education Amendments of 1972, D.C.,** 2 pp.*

B E,J,H R,SS,O

908 Procedures: **Memorandum to Publishers (Information Concerning the Adoption of Textbooks and Related Educational Materials in the District of Columbia Public Schools),** 1 p.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

909 Guidelines: **D.C. Competency Based Curriculum**, 1976, 2 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

FLORIDA

910 Statutes and Procedures: **Textbook Selection, Chapter 233 of the Florida Statutes**, 1971, 16 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

911 Procedures: **Florida State and District Instructional Materials Council's Policies and Procedures, 1978 Adoption**, 1978, 7 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

912 Guidelines: **Florida's General Textbook Criteria**, 1977, 2 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

GEORGIA

913 Guidelines: **Georgia Department of Education General Criteria for Use by the Textbook Advisory Committee for Selection of Textbooks in All Subjects**, April 1977, 3 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

HAWAII

914 Statutes: **Hawaii Instructional Materials, Policy No. 2310.2**, April 1970, 1 p.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

915 Procedures: **Hawaii Instructional Materials; Regulation No. 2310.3**, October 1970, 3 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

916 Guidelines: **Images of Males and Females in Elementary School Textbooks** (distributed by the Program Specialist, Health Education, to all Hawaiian elementary schools), April 1976, 1 p.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

917 Guidelines: "Health Education Introduction," **Hawaii Approved Instructional Material Book** 1973, 1 p.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

IDAHO

918 Statutes and Procedures: **Textbook Adoptions for Idaho Public Schools**, 1977*

E,J,H R,SS,O

919 Statutes and Procedures: **Idaho State Textbook and Improvement of Instruction Committee Handbook**, 1976, 8 pp.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

920 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Guidelines for Idaho Public School Affirmative Action Planning**; approved and adopted Sept. 4, 1975, 36 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

ILLINOIS

921 Statutes: **Illinois State Law Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education—PA 79–597, HB 2153**, 1975, 6 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

922 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Implementation Guidelines for the Illinois Textbook Loan Program, Public Act 79–961 and Rules and Regulations to Govern the Administration and Operation of the Illinois Textbook Loan Program**, September 1977, 7 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM E,J,H R,SS,O

923 Guidelines: **Illinois Guidelines for Publication Reviewers on Sex Bias**, 1977, 8 pp.*

B E,J,H R,SS,O

924 Procedures and Guidelines: **Implementing Guidelines, Illinois Law Providing for Sex Equity in Education**, November 1977, 11 pp.*

B E,J,H R,SS,O

925 Curriculum and Administrative Guidelines: **Manual for Recognizing Sex Bias in Instructional Materials and Administrative Procedures in Illinois**, 1976, 38 pp.*

B E,J,H R,SS,O

IOWA

926 Procedures: **Iowa schools select textbooks on an individual district basis using the State education department as an optional resource, research body.**

E,J,H R,SS,O

927 Codes and Guidelines: **Multi-Cultural, Non-Sexist Curriculum Guidelines for Iowa Schools**, June 1976, 12 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

928 Procedures, Guidelines, and Resources: **Guide to Implementing Multi-Cultural Non-Sexist Curriculum Programs in Iowa Schools**, June 1976, 67 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

KANSAS

929 Statutes: **Kansas School Attendance, Curriculum and Accreditation**, Article II, 72-1101 to 1110, 1 p.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

930 Guidelines: **Criteria for Evaluating Kansas Elementary and Secondary Social Studies Textbooks, A**, 1972, 24 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

KENTUCKY

931 Statutes and Procedures: **Kentucky State Textbook Program of Adoptions, Purchases and Utilization**, July 1976, 57 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

932 Procedures and Guidelines: **Kentucky Instructional Materials Selection Guidelines**, 1976, 47 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

LOUISIANA

933 Statutes and Procedures: **Free School Books and Other Materials of Instruction for Louisiana Schools**, R.S. 17:351, to 17:355, Part IV, 1975, 2 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

934 Procedures: **Results of Louisiana Textbook Adoption to Parish and City Superintendents** (plus plan for local selection and distribution of new titles; Louisiana cycle textbook adoption schedule; publisher representatives to whom requests for samples should be directed), Circular No. 551, August 1977, 8 pp.*
H E,J,H R,SS,O

935 Procedures: **Results of Louisiana Textbook Adoption to Textbook Publishers**, Circular No. 558, September 1977, 6 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

936 Procedures and Guidelines: **Louisiana Guidelines for Adoption of Textbooks (Plus Proposal and Questionnaire Forms)**, February 1977, 10 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

937 Procedures and Guidelines: **Instructions to Louisiana Committee Members Law**, 1977, 4 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

MAINE

938 Guidelines: **Maine Guidelines for Eliminating Stereotyping in Curriculum Materials (Elementary)**, 5 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E R,SS,O

939 Guidelines: **Maine Guidelines for Eliminating Stereotyping in Curriculum Materials (Secondary)**, 1977, 5 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE J,H R,SS,O

MARYLAND

940 Guidelines: **Guidelines for the Review and Selection of Instructional Materials, Maryland State Department of Education**, Baltimore, 1976*
E,J,H R,SS,O

MASSACHUSETTS

941 Statutes: **General Textbook Laws of Massachusetts, Chapter 71, sec. 48 and sec. 50**, 1975, 2 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

942 Regulations and Guidelines: **Massachusetts Regulations, Chapter 622**, 1975, 13 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

943 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Questions and Answers: Massachusetts Chapter 622**, 1975, 6 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, MF, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

944 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Massachusetts, Capitulo 622 y Usted** (Spanish translation of Chapter 622 and discussion), 1976, 31 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

945 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Massachusetts, O Capitulo 622 E Os Jovens Portugueses** (Portuguese translation of Chapter 622 and discussion), 1976, 31 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

946 Statutes and Guidelines: **Title IX and Chapter 622, Compliance Guidelines for Massachusetts Public Schools**, 1975, 21 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

MICHIGAN

947 Statutes: **Michigan Textbooks, Part 19, Excerpt from Act No. 451, Public Acts of 1976**, approved by Governor, Jan. 13, 1977, 2 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

MINNESOTA

948 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Report to the Minnesota State Board of Education by the Sex Bias Task Force**, March 1974, 124 pp.*
B E,J,H R,SS,O

949 Guidelines: **Some Criteria for Evaluating Materials in Minnesota**, 1971, 1 p.*
F E,J,H R,SS,O

950 Guidelines: **Minnesota Curriculum Guidelines on Subject Matter Areas**, 1973, 1 p.*
F E,J,H R,SS,O

MISSISSIPPI

951 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **1976 Textbook Selection Procedures Including Goals for Textbook Selection, General Criteria and Mississippi State Law**, 1976, 9 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

952 Procedures: **1976 Mississippi Textbook Adoption Schedule**, 16 pp.*
E,J,H O

953 Rules and Regulations: **Textbook Administration Rules and Regulations for the Distribution, Care and Use of State-owned Textbooks in Mississippi**, 1977, 23 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

MISSOURI

954 Statutes and Procedures: **Missouri Instructional Materials and Subjects**, 170.041–170.221, 1972, 6 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

955 Procedures and Guidelines: **Missouri Recommended Guidelines for Textbook Selection Policies and Procedures** (plus rating sheets), August 1975, 17 p.*

	E,J,H	R,SS,O

956 Curriculum Guidelines and Objectives: **Educational Objectives for the State of Missouri**, 1974, 20 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE	E,J,H	R,SS,O

MONTANA

957 Statutes and Procedures: **Montana's public school textbook selection is determined by the local school districts, 1977.**

	E,J,H	R,SS,O

958 Guidelines: **Guidelines and Evaluation Form for Evaluating Books About American Indians; Montana**, 1969, 2 pp.*

AI	E,J,H	R,SS,O

959 Guidelines: **Suggested Criteria for Evaluating Material for Sexism, Montana AFT Local 78**; Schmid, Ann McEvoy, 1972, 2 pp.*

B	E,J,H	R,SS,O

NEBRASKA

960 Statutes: **Instruction; American Citizenship; Duties of Nebraska Officers with Some Limited Textbook Selection Authority, Chapter 79, Section 213**, 1977, 1 p.*

	E,J,H	R,SS,O

961 Procedures: **Nebraska local boards have nearly total discretion in the selection of textbooks; no State-adopted, State-provided, or recommended texts**.

	E,J,H	R,SS,O

962 Guidelines: **Reading. . .What Is It? Nebraska**, 1975, 57 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H	E,J,H	R,SS,O

NEVADA

963 Statutes: **Nevada State Textbook Adoption Policies and Procedures**, 1975, 2 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B	E,J,H	R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

NEW HAMPSHIRE

964 Statutes: **General New Hampshire Law Prohibiting Discrimination in Public Education, Chapter 432-HB 894**, effective Sept. 3, 1977, 1 p.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

965 Statutes: **Local school district textbook selection in New Hampshire, 1977**.
E,J,H R,SS,O

966 Guidelines: **New Hampshire Instructional Materials Policy**, March 1977, 1 p.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

967 Guidelines: **Suggestions for the Selection of Instructional Materials by N.H. Local School Boards and School Personnel**, March 1977, 3 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

NEW JERSEY

968 Statutes: **New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 18A**; textbook selection and appropriations procedures, 1977, 20 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

NEW MEXICO

969 Statutes: **New Mexico Instructional Material Law**, 1975, 6 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

970 Procedures: **Preparing New Mexico School District Affirmative Action Plans**, 20 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

971 Procedures: **Memorandum to Publishers on New Mexico 1977 Textbook Adoption Proposals and Cycle Revision**, 5 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

972 Procedures: **Directions for Publishers—1977 New Mexico Textbook Adoption**, 4 pp.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

973 Guidelines: **Evaluation Form for New Mexico Instructional Material**, 2 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

NEW YORK

974 Guidelines and Resources: **New York Selection Guidelines: School Library Resources, Textbooks, Instructional Material**, 1976*

E,J,H R,SS,O

NORTH CAROLINA

975 Statutes: **North Carolina Textbook Commission Law** (Chapter 519, Senate Bill 477), 1969, 11 pp.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

976 Procedures: **How Textbooks Are Adopted in North Carolina, Summary Statement**, 1974, 1 p.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

NORTH DAKOTA

977 Statutes: **North Dakota has local textbook adoption procedures and no State input into this process.**

E,J,H R,SS,O

OKLAHOMA

978 Statutes: **Oklahoma Textbook Law as Enacted by the 1947 Legislature** (1971 Amendments), 6 pp.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

979 Statutes: **Section 13 of House Bill 1001** (Oklahoma), 1977*

E,J,H R,SS,O

980 Guidelines: **Oklahoma Criteria for Evaluating Textbooks** (kindergarten through grade 12), 2 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

981 Regulations: **Oklahoma Textbook Rules and Regulations; Textbook Custodian**, 6 pp.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

OREGON

982 Statutes: **Oregon Administrative Rules, Department of Education, Chapter 581, Division 11: Textbook Adoption**, 1976, 100 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

983 Statutes and Procedures: **Circular of Information Re: The Adoption of Textbooks in Oregon**, 1976, 6 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

984 Guidelines: **1976 Oregon Criteria for Review and Selection of Textbooks**, 56 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

985 Guidelines: **Macmillan Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Materials (Oregon)**, 1975, 96 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

986 Guidelines: **South-Western Publishing Co. Fair and Balanced Treatment of Minorities and Women (Oregon)**, 1976, 27 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

PENNSYLVANIA

987 Guidelines and Resources: **Pennsylvania Self-Study Guide to Sexism in Schools**, 1977, 34 pp.*
MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

988 Guidelines: **Equal Educational Opportunities** (guidelines for long-range plans to be submitted by all Pennsylvania school districts), 1977, 2 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

989 Guidelines: **MacMillan Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Materials (Pennsylvania)**, 1975, 82 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, RM, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

990 Curriculum Requirements: **Social Studies Curriculum Requirements in Pennsylvania**, 1977, 2 pp.*
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E,J,H SS

RHODE ISLAND

991 Statutes: **Sections Included in Title 16 of the General Laws of Rhode Island, Sections 16–23–1, 16–23–2, and 16–1–9 (Textbooks, Loan of Textbooks, and Uniformity of Textbooks)**, 1976, 1 p.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

SOUTH DAKOTA

992 Statutes: **State Statutes 13–34–11 Review of Instructional Material by South Dakota State Board, Withdrawal of Undesirable Materials from Use**, 1960, 1 p.*
E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

993 Guidelines: **Policy Statement of the South Dakota State Board of Education Regarding Sex Discrimination**, 1977, 2 pp.*

B	E,J,H	R,SS,O

TEXAS

994 Regulations and Procedures: **Proclamation of the Texas State Board of Education (Advertising for Bids on Textbooks)**, 1977, 68 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B	E,J,H	R,SS,O

UTAH

995 Procedures: **Utah Textbook Policies, Procedures, Practices**, 1976, 26 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B	E,J,H	R,SS,O

VERMONT

996 Statutes: **Vermont Textbooks, Appliances, and Supplies**, 1966, 1 p.*

	E,J,H	R,SS,O

997 Statutes: **Ethnic Education in the Schools of Vermont**, 1968, 2 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B	E,J,H	R,SS,O

998 Statutes: **Citizenship Education in Vermont**, 1972, 2 pp.*

	E,J,H	R,SS,O

VIRGINIA

999 Statutes: **Virginia School Laws**, 1975, 6 pp.*

	E,J,H	R,SS,O

1000 Procedures: **Synopsis of Textbook Adoption in Virginia**, 4 pp.*

	E,J,H	R,SS,O

1001 Procedures: **Virginia Superintendent's Memo No. 6830—Policy Statement Regarding Selection of Library and Instructional Materials**, 1973, 2 pp.*

	E,J,H	R,SS,O

1002 Procedures: **Publishers Memo No. 395 (Plans for Selection of Virginia Textbooks)**, 1976, 10 pp.*

	E,J,H	R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

1003 Selection Procedures: **Virginia Superintendent's Memo No. 7492—House Joint Resolution Regarding Parent Involvement in Selection of Textbooks and Curriculum Materials**, 1975, 3 pp.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

1004 Procedures and Evaluations: **Virginia Superintendent's Memo No. 6964—Treatment of Racial Matters in Basal Textbooks Adopted by the Board of Education**, 1974, 5 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, B E,J,H R,SS,O

WASHINGTON

1005 Statutes: **Identification and Elimination of Sex Bias in Instructional Materials, Washington—State Law WAC 392-190-055**, 1976*

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1006 Statutes: **Washington State Equal Rights Amendment, HJR 61**, 1972*

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1007 Review of Procedures: **Eliminating Sexism from the Public Schools of Washington State**, Ad Hoc Committee for Women and Girls in Education K-12, Georgie Kunkel excerpts, 1973, 17 pp.*

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1008 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Guidelines for Identifying Sex Bias in Instructional Materials, Seattle Public Schools Administrative and Service Center**, October 1976, 8 pp.*

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1009 Guidelines: **Guidelines for Identifying Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials, Seattle Public Schools Administrative and Service Center**, October 1978, 7 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

WISCONSIN

1010 Guidelines: **Guide to Assessing Minority and Sex Role Stereotyping in Wisconsin's Elementary and Secondary Schools, A**, 1977, 60 pp.*

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1011 Guidelines: **Starting Out Right: Choosing Books About Black People for Young Children (Wisconsin)**, 1972, 96 pp.*

BA E R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

WYOMING

1012 Statutes: **Constitution of the State of Wyoming—Section II**, 2 pp.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

1013 Statutes: **Wyoming Education Code of 1969 as Amended** (Chapter 10: courses of study, textbooks, and supply), 2 pp.*

E,J,H R,SS,O

---

* See this State's listing in Sec. 12

GROUP INDEX

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 930, 936, 939, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 951, 956, 962, 963, 964, 967, 970, 973, 980, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 994, 995, 997, 1004, 1010
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916, 938

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 988, 989, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 930, 936, 937, 938, 939, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 951, 956, 962, 963, 964, 967, 970, 973, 980, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 994, 995, 997, 1004, 1010
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916, 938 1011

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 984, 985, 986, 988, 989, 990, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

GROUP INDEX

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 930, 936, 938, 939, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 951, 956, 962, 963, 964, 967, 970, 973, 980, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 994, 995, 997, 1004
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916, 938

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 984, 985, 986, 988, 989, 1004, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 930, 936, 938, 939, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 951, 956, 962, 963, 964, 967, 970, 973, 980, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 994, 995, 997, 1004, 1010
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916, 938

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 988, 1009
Social Studies: 917, 990

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

GROUP INDEX

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 922, 928, 930, 936, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 956, 962, 963, 964, 967, 970, 973, 980, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 994, 995, 997, 1010

Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916, 938

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 930, 936, 937, 939, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 963, 964, 967, 970, 973, 985, 986, 995, 997, 1009, 1010

Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 1009

Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 898, 899, 901, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 922, 936, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 973, 980, 982, 983, 985, 986, 994, 995, 997, 1010

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 898, 899, 901, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 988, 989

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 898, 899, 901, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 984, 985, 986
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 942, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 900, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 937, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 1009
Social Studies: 990
Other: 917

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

GROUP INDEX

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 901, 905, 920, 934, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 901, 905, 920, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 901, 905, 920, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964

FEMALES (F)

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 949, 950, 987, 988, 989

GROUP INDEX

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 904, 905, 906, 907, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 923, 924, 925, 927, 928, 930, 936, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 948, 959, 962, 963, 964, 967, 970, 973, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 993, 994, 995, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1010
- Social Studies: 990
- Other: 917

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 936, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 1009
- Social Studies: 990
- Other: 917

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 895, 898, 899, 901, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 920, 927, 928, 936, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 962, 964, 967, 985, 986, 1009
- Social Studies: 990
- Other: 917

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 916

SECTION 11. PUBLISHERS

This section begins with the "Statement on Bias-Free Materials" of the Association of American Publishers,[1] which is included to demonstrate the strength of publishers' stated commitment to removing biases from textbooks. It also serves to illustrate the way that publishers are attempting to go about this process.

The directory itself contains an alphabetical listing of publishers of books and other educational materials that, in the publisher's estimation, contribute favorably to or are particularly sensitive to the treatment of minorities and females. Also included are those publishers who have developed guidelines, are in the process of developing guidelines, or are using another publisher's guidelines in an attempt to encourage authors and illustrators to avoid textbook biases.

The publishers listed in this directory are those who responded affirmatively to a written request for materials or references to materials that they would like to have included in this resource guide. Letters describing the nature of this project were sent to all publishers of elementary and secondary level textbooks (or whose textbook level was unknown) listed in the textbook section of the Directory of American Publishers, *Literary Marketplace 1977—1978* (New York: Bowker).

Publishers are not included in this list if: (1) they were not listed in *Literary Marketplace 1977—1978*; (2) we received no response to our letter; or (3) they responded that, in their assessment, they did not have any relevant publications or materials to be included in the resource guide.[2]

Just as with the rest of this guide, it should be noted that this section is a nonevaluative compilation of existing resources which contains no recommendations or endorsements.

Whenever possible the title, name, and phone number of the appropriate representative is provided on the line under the publisher's name. In general, it is recommended that correspondence be addressed to the *title* of the representative, rather than to the particular individual, to ensure that it gets a response.

Following this information, a list is provided of the titles of any guidelines, catalogs, or resources that were sent to us in response to our inquiry. Each title is preceded by a one-word description, for example, guidelines, catalog, or other type of resource, presented in that order. Thus, if there is no title preceded by the word guidelines, it can be assumed that there are none for that particular publisher. Whenever more than one item appears in a given category, they are listed in alphabetical order by title.

Each resource is also coded for the group, grade level, and subject area for which it applies. These codes are provided on the line immediately following the title of an item. (For more information about these codes, see the coding section of the general introduction.)

For the convenience of the user, an additional set of codes is provided to the immediate right of the publisher's name. These codes indicate whether a publisher has guidelines (indicated by *), whether the publisher has materials that are sensitive to issues concerning females (indicated by F), and whether the publisher has materials that are sensitive to particular race/ethnic minority groups (indicated by EG). For example, if a publisher has guidelines, materials for females, and materials for race/ethnic groups, it would have *F+EG next to its name.

---

[1] Written permission to include "Statement on Bias-Free Materials" was granted by Mary McNulty, staff director, School Division of the Association of American Publishers.

[2] Subsequent to our mailings, an additional listing came to our attention that contained some textbook publishers not listed in *Literary Marketplace* (and therefore who were not contacted). This listing contained an extensive directory of textbook publishers, representatives, and the titles of their publications, including grade level information. For further information about this directory, refer to:
Textbook Adoptions for Idaho Public Schools, 1977 listed as an item under *Idaho* in the State directory (Section 12).

School Division
Association of American Publishers

Statement on Bias-free Materials

Throughout the last decade there has been an increased sensitivity to the role textbooks and other materials play in education. Groups of concerned parents, teachers, and community leaders have called upon publishers to provide materials that meet criteria of fair and equal representation for women and minorities. Many individual publishers have responded by issuing guidelines pertaining to the treatment of people in educational materials.

The Association of American Publishers is committed to the development of instructional programs that reflect our diversified society, portraying individuals of all backgrounds with dignity and worth. The statement that follows is an attempt to present some of the general principles formulated by individual publishers as representative of the effort that the educational publishing industry as a whole is putting forth to eliminate bias and to further the cause of fair and equitable treatment for all people.

America has been from its beginning a nation of tremendous diversity. It has found in that diversity a positive good, a vigorous rejection of complacency, a continuing source of fresh and often opposing viewpoints from which to examine its direction and goals. Freedom to publish without governmental control has long been established as a basic American freedom, and from this freedom has come the diversity of published instructional materials from which local communities may choose.

As a people, we are a conglomeration of customs, beliefs, and lifestyles, united more than anything else by our belief in the ideals on which the country was founded: Freedom, justice, dignity of the individual, equal opportunity for all. If reality has not always kept up with the ideal, as indeed it has not, the ideals have remained.

Much of the social upheaval we have seen in past years has been from people seeking not to overthrow the ideals, but to be embraced more fully by them. We are being told in no uncertain terms that equal opportunity for all must mean just that, and no less.

Education traditionally has been a major path to opportunity in America. It is not surprising, then, that many of the struggles for equal opportunity have centered on educational matters: Who shall sit in what classroom? Who shall be taught by what teacher? What materials shall be taught? Which shall be available for individual use? All are vital concerns for parents and educators seeking equal opportunities for America's children.

Textbooks play an important part in education, transmitting not only facts and figures, but ideas and cultural values. The words and pictures children see in school influence the development of the attitude they carry into adult life: these words and pictures not only express ideas, but are part of the educational experience which shapes ideas.

Publishers of educational materials have a long history of being responsive to the needs of the broad base of American culture. From the beginning of the American educational system educational materials have shown high sensitivity to the predominant social values. Harris' *New England Primer* published in 1690 started with "in Adam's fall, we sinned all." They were a product of a time when educators wanted materials that combined religious and moral values with reading instruction.

In recent years, educators have emphasized the fact that all children learn at different levels and rates. Publishers met the call for individualized materials—their catalogues are now full of quality programs that offer self-directing and self-correcting instruction.

In a similar way, the publishing industry is responding today to the challenge of bias-free learning materials that reflect the contribution of all cultures and both sexes. Requests for materials that portray all our citizens in a variety of life roles are being answered—each publisher responding in its own way.

In meeting this challenge, the industry is aware that the primary function of textbooks is to deliver information to a wide audience comprising every social, economic, and political background. Because of the diversity of the audience, educational publishers recognize that there may never be a clear consensus regarding social values. They therefore try to follow a pluralistic approach rather than a particular ideology.

The call for change in educational materials is evidenced by the many guidelines from states and local school boards indicating what is considered suitable learning material for an egalitarian society. However, because of the rapidity of social change and its varied cross currents, guidelines that offer general direction and goals are preferable to those with too specific and rigid mandates.

General guidelines and recommendations, rather than firm directives, will insure that communities and states are free to choose from the full range of educational materials in the marketplace. Experience shows that no one "ideal program" has ever been written or even described. Competition among publishers will insure a full and varied response to the valid concerns of the community, without undue restrictions on freedom of expression or creativity. It is important to note that guidelines for the inclusion of imaginative literature in school programs (poetry, fiction, drama, etc.) call for somewhat different criteria than those applied to newly prepared instructional materials. Frequently reflecting the social and cultural values of past historical periods, a literary selection must generally be assessed for its overall contribution to the education of young people.

It is our experience that educational publishers are making a determined effort to produce books and learning units that represent all groups of people. They have heightened their sensitivity to the subtlety and pervasiveness of bias and stereotype. The growing consciousness of the industry is both a response to current societal concerns and an awareness of the impact of instructional programs on young people's thinking.

In evaluating learning materials for fair treatment of all, three main areas—content, illustrations, and language—require special attention. Different publishers have approached full implementation of these areas in a variety of ways and with differing degrees of specificity. We believe that basic commitment is shared by all, however, and is embodied in the individual publisher's guidelines from which the next three sections of this booklet are excerpted.

CONTENT: Individuals of all ages and ethnic groups have much to gain from the elimination of stereotypes. Bias-free educational materials more accurately represent reality, encourage tolerance for individual differences, and allow more freedom for children to discover and express their needs, interests, and abilities.

Specifically, bias-free educational materials are those that:

- represent different groups of people in varied activities and vocations, including positions of leadership, and show children aspiring to a variety of careers.
- represent fairly and accurately the historic and current achievements of people, especially women and members of minorities, and include a fair proportion of materials about, and written or executed by, women and minority people.
- use material that honestly conveys the exploitation of people and the real hardships imposed on people through such exploitation.
- depict all men and women as having the full range of human emotions and behavior, and finding for themselves attributes that lead to self-esteem and success.
- represent minority and majority groups in varied communities—urban, suburban, and rural; and all ranges of socio-economic levels.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Illustrations in educational materials, by virtue of their visual immediacy, may carry an even stronger message than the text they illustrate. Pictures may leave a lasting impression about the tone of a book; the array of illustrations in a book is a strong projection of its intent.

Specifically, bias-free illustrations should:

- reflect a fair and reasonable balance of representation with regard to race, religions, ethnic groups, age, economic levels, sex and national origin.
- provide positive role models for students of different ethnic and racial backgrounds and of both sexes.
- avoid stereotypes and caricatures of individuals and groups to offer a realistic and broad view of physical features.
- promote opportunities for placing women and minority group members in positions of prominence, leadership and centrality.

LANGUAGE: Bias-free language is language that includes all people and treats them with equal dignity and respect, whatever their race, sex, age, religion or national and ethnic origin. Bias-free language deals with people as individuals, not as members of stereotyped groups. It minimizes the cultural differences on which prejudice is often based, avoids insults and derogatory connotations, and does not trivialize or patronize, slight or slander, mock or deride whole classes of people. It is language of equal opportunity.

Specifically, bias-free language is language that:

- seeks to encompass members of both sexes by 1) avoiding the use of *man* and its derivatives to denote the average person or the human race; and 2) designating occupations by the work performed, not only by the gender of the worker.

304

- avoids excluding women by the use of the generic pronoun *he* by pluralizing, shifting to *one, you*, or *we*; rephrasing to eliminate gender pronouns altogether, or balancing *he* with *she*.
- understands generic terms such as *doctor, lawyer, teacher, secretary*, and *poet*, as applying to both sexes and to all races or ethnic groups.
- uses parallel language to give equal treatment to various persons and groups through the use of equivalent terms and construction. Parallel style in names means that the style employed for one individual is used for all and does not vary depending on the sex, race, or social or marital status of the persons named. Parallelism in descriptions calls for an emphasis on pertinent information and an avoidance of role stereotypes.
- reflects our cultural diversity by including a variety of ethnic names as well as the more common Anglo-Saxon ones.
- avoids loaded words, biased connotations, and prejudiced assumptions. Particularly it expresses critical or negative judgments with words not associated with a particular race or sex, as, *an evil heart rather than a black heart, affected mannerisms rather than effeminate mannerisms*.

Publishers continue to respond to the need for multiethnic nonsexist materials called for by many state and city guidelines which clearly delineate goals and needs. They urge those states and cities that wish to create guidelines to avoid regulations that may become a form of censorship. In the last analysis, publishers and the public are united in their concern and effort to provide quality learning materials for all students.

Note: This statement was developed by the Committee on Social Issues of the AAP School Division, September 1976. Additional copies are available from the AAP office, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.

AARDVARK MEDIA EG+F
975B Detroit Ave., Concord, Calif. 94596 415/678-0223

1014 Catalog
MF J R

ABC-CLIO, INC. •F
Editor-publisher: Lloyd W. Garrison
2010 Alameda Padre Sierra
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93103 805/963-4221

1015 Guidelines: **Inhouse guidelines available for ABC-CLIO, Inc.**, 1977
F H O

1016 Booklist: **ABC-CLIO, INC., BOOKS about Women plus a thesaurus on non-sexist indexing**, 1976-1977, 1 p.
F H O

1017 Resources: **ABC-CLIO, Inc., A Non-Sexist Selection Guide (a resource for school libraries)**, planned for publication in 1978/79
F H R,O

ACADEMY PRESS LIMITED •F
Representative: Jill Sellers
360 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601 312/782-9826

1018 Book List: **Academy Press 1976 Guide to Non-Sexist Children's Books**
B E,J R,SS,O

1019 Resources: **Liberty Cap Book—1974-1976**, planned for publication 1977-78; Academy Press
B E,J,H R,SS,O

ALFRED PUBLISHING CO., INC. F+EG
75 Channel Dr., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050

1020 Catalog
MF, F J,H SS

ALL OF US, INC. PUBLISHING COLLECTIVE
R. 2 Box 128, Monmouth, Oreg. 93761
1021 Catalog
F E,J,H R,SS,O

ALLYN AND BACON, INC. •F+EG
Vice President and Director of the Elementary and High School Division: Rich S. Carroll
The Educational Research Council
Social Science Program
470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. 02210 617/482-9220

1022 Guidelines: **Allyn and Bacon refer to Scott, Foresman and Co. and Now Guidelines; Allyn and Bacon Guidelines for Illustrators; and have publications reviewed by members of minority groups portrayed in the material**

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1023 Catalog: **Allyn and Bacon Catalog of Publications for Elementary, Junior High, and High School**, 1977-78

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH EDUCATION (AAJE)   *EG
114 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011   212/675-5656

1024 Guidelines and Resources: **Teaching the Jewish Experience in America: Unit and Resources, 1977, AAJE**

RM   H   SS

1025 Guidelines and Resources: **Teaching the Ethnic Experience in Urban America, 1977, AAJE**

WE   H   SS

1026 Book List: **Portraits of the American Jew: An Anthology of Fiction by American Jewish Writers, AAJE**

RM   H   SS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN (AAUW)
Sales Office   *F+EG
2401 Virginia Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037   202/785-2068

1027 Catalog: **AAUW (American Association of University Women) Resource Catalog 1976-1977**, 14 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1028 List: **AAUW Abbreviated Publications List**

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY   *F+EG
Editorial Assistant: Suzanne M. Heller
450 West 33rd St., New York, N.Y. 10001   212/594-8660 x149

1029 Guidelines: **American Book Co. Guidelines for the Positive and Equal Treatment of the Sexes and of Minority and Ethnic Groups**, Lechan, Cynthia, Editorial Department

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1030 Catalog: **American Book Co. Catalog**, 1976

E,J,H   R,SS,O

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS (AFT), AFL-CIO   *F+EG
Order Department
11 Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036   202/797-4400

1031 Catalog: **Catalog of AFT (American Federation of Teachers) Publications**, 1976–1977, 17 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM   E,J,H   R,SS,O

ARNO PRESS   *F+EG
330 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017   212/697-0044

1032 Annotated Book List: **Arno Press; Books for High School Libraries Catalog,** 1977, 95 pp.
BA, HA, MF, RM, WE, F   H   R,SS,O

1033 Annotated Book List: **Arno Press; The American Immigration Collection**, 1977, 12 pp.
AA, BA, HA, RM, WE, MF, MM, B   H   R,SS

1034 Annotated Book List: **Arno Press; Roots of the Black American Heritage**, 1977, 12 pp.
BA   J,H   SS

1035 Annotated Book List: **Arno Press; Hispanic Americans**, 1977, 31 pp.
HA   H   R,SS

1036 Annotated Book List: **Arno Press; The Irish Americans**, 1977, 20 pp.
WE   H   R,SS

1037 Annotated Book List: **Arno Press; The Italian American Experience**, 1977, 16 pp.
WE   H   R,SS

1038 Annotated Book List: **Arno Press; Books by and About Women**, 1977, 114 pp.
BA, MF, RM, WE, F   H   R,SS

1039 Annotated Book List: **Arno Press; Rediscovered Fiction by American Women: A Personal Selection**, 1977
F   H   R,SS

1040 Annotated Book List: **Arno Press; Anti-Movements in America**, 1977, 12 pp.
AA, BA, RM, WE   H   R,SS

1041 Annotated Book List: **Arno Press; The Modern Jewish Experience**, 1977, 12 pp.
WE, RM   H   R,SS

ASSOCIATION FOR SUPERVISION AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT (ASCD)   *F+EG
Associate Director: Robert F. Leeper
1701 K St., N.W., Suite 1100, Washington, D.C. 20006   202/467-6480

1042 Guidelines: **ASCD Eliminating Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials: Comment and Bibliography**, 1976
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1043 Catalog: **ASCD (Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development) Publications**, 1977, 9 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

BARRON'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES, INC. *F
Editorial Department: Carole Berglie
113 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, N.Y. 11797 516/921-8750

1044 Guidelines: **Barron's Educational Series, Inc., refers to McGraw-Hill's guidelines.**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1045 Catalog: **Barron's Educational Series Catalog; Publishers of Elementary, High School, College and General Books**, 1977
F E,J,H R,SS,O

BENEFIC PRESS *F
Editor in Chief: Louisa M. Johnston
10300 W. Roosevelt Rd., Westchester, Ill. 60153 312/287-7110

1046 Guidelines: **Benefic Press Check List for Male/Female Roles in Books**, 1977
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, M, B H R,SS

BENNETT, CHARLES A., CO., INC. *F+EG
809 West Detweiller Dr., Peoria, Ill. 61614 309/691-4454

1047 Guidelines: **Bennett, Charles A., Co. Policy on Racism and Sexism**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

BOOKS FOR LIBRARIES EG
Fisk University Library: Jessie Carney Smith and Staff
1 Dupont St., Plainview, N.Y. 11803

1048 Books: **Books for Libraries, The Black Heritage Library Collection from the Negro Collection at Fisk University**, 1976, 32 pp.
BA H R,SS

CENTER FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION *F
Ohio State University
1960 Kenny Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43210 614/486-3655

1049 Catalog: **The Center for Vocational Education (Ohio State Univ.) Publications Catalog**, 1976, 75 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, H E,J,H R,SS,O

CHILD'S PLAY *F
226 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

1050 Catalog: **Child's Play Mail Order Catalog of Non-Sexist Children's Books**
B E,J R,SS,O

COUNCIL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN (CEC) *EG
1920 Association Dr., Reston, Va. 22091 703/620-3660

1051 Guidelines: **CEC Textbook Guidelines**
H E,J,H R,SS,O

1052 Catalog: **CEC Catalog 1977-78 Publications and NonPrint Media**
H E,J,H R,SS,O

COUNCIL ON INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN *F+EG
CIBC Resource Center, Room 300
1841 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023 212/757-5339

1053 Catalog: **CIBC—Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators Catalog**, 1977, 14 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

CRESCENDO PUBLISHING CO. *EG
132 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011 212/989-4664

1054 Book List: **Crescendo Publications List of Music, Music History and Related Issues for Teaching**, 1976, 1 p.
E,J,H O

CURRICULUM ADAPTATION NETWORK FOR BILINGUAL/ BICULTURAL EDUCATION (CANBEE) EG
514 Dwyer Ave., Room 312
San Antonio, Tex. 78204

1055 Catalog
MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

DAUGHTERS, Inc. F
Plainfield, Vt. 05667

1056 Catalog: **Books from Daughters, Inc.**, 1974
B E,J,H R,SS,O

DELL PUBLISHING CO., INC. F
Education Sales Department
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza
245 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017 212/832-7300

1057 Catalog: **Women's Studies in Paperbacks from Dell**, 11 pp.
F J,H R,SS,O

DIAL PRESS/DELACORTE PRESS DELL PUBLISHING CO., INC. *F+EG
P.O. Box 2000, Pinebrook, N.J. 07058 201/227-2700

1058 Catalog: **The Dial Press/Delacorte Press Books for Schools and Libraries**, 1976 (a graded catalog with curriculum-related index), 49 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1059 Catalog: **The Dial Press/Delacarte Press Books on the Ethnic Experience**
AA, BA, AI, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

DIANA PRESS PUBLICATIONS
4400 Market St., Oakland, Calif. 94608 415/658-5558

1060 Catalog: **Diana Press Catalog**, 1977, 25 pp.
F H O

DORSEY PRESS F+EG
1818 Ridge Rd.
Homewood, Ill. 60430

1061 Catalog: **Dorsey Press Catalog**, 49 pp.
MF, MM, B H R,SS,O

DOUBLEDAY & CO., INC. F+EG
Order Department
501 Franklin Ave.
Garden City, N.Y. 11530 516/294-4600

1062 Catalog: **Doubleday-Anchor Press 1978 Catalog**
AA, BA, HA, WE, RM, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

EDUCATION LAW CENTER *F
Representative: Peg Gieber
605 Broad St., Newark, N.J. 07102 201/624-1815

1063 Guidelines: **Education Law Center Eliminating Sexism in Public Schools**, $1.50
B E,J,H R,SS,O

EDUCATORS PUBLISHING SERVICE, INC. *F+EG
Representative: John C. Hall
75 Moulton, Cambridge, Mass. 02138 617/547-6706

1064 Guidelines: **Educators Publishing Service, Inc., Inhouse and Textbook Guidelines**, December 1977
E,J,H R,SS,O

1065 Catalog: **Educators Publishing Service Catalog**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B — E,J,H — R,SS,O

EL DORADO DISTRIBUTORS — EG
Coleccion Mini-Libros
2849 Mission St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94110 — 415/648-7646

1066 Catalog
HA, MF, MM — E,J — R,SS,O

FAR WEST LABORATORY FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, INFORMATION REVOLVING FUND — *F+EG
Administrative Assistant: Ann Hayes Sarmento
1855 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif. 94103 — 415/565-3000

1067 Guidelines: **Far West Lab.; Analyzing Children's Books from a Chicano Perspective**, 1975, 105 pp.
HA — E,J — R,SS

1068 Guidelines: **Far West Lab.; Analyzing Children's Books with a Black Perspective** (preschool-third grade), 1975, 222 pp., $7.95
BA — E,J — R,SS

1069 Resources: **Far West Lab.; Articles About the Impact of Cultural Pluralism on Minority Groups, School Desegregation and Cultural Pluralism**, 1975, 92 pp., free
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B — E,J,H — R,SS,O

1070 Catalog: **Far West Lab.; Products for Educational Renewal**, 1975, 8 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H — E,J,H — R,SS,O

FEMINIST BOOK MART, THE — *F+EG
P.O. Box 149, Whitestone, N.Y. 11357 — 212/767-0633

1071 Catalog: **The Feminist Book Mart Catalog of Women's Books and Non-Sexist Children's Books**, 1976, 15 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B — E,J,H — R,SS,O

FEMINIST PRESS, THE — *F+EG
Children's Books Editor: Sharon Wigutoff

Educational Projects: Merle Froschl
Box 334, Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568 — 516/997-7660

1072 Catalog: **Publications from the Feminist Press**, 1977, 43 pp.
AA, HA, WE, RM, MF, F — E,J,H — R,SS,O

1073 Book List: **Women's Lives/Women's Work (13 supplementary paperbacks) Feminist Press-McGraw- Hill**, 1977, 3 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, F H R,SS

FLEET PRESS CORPORATION F+EG
160 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010 212/243-6100

1074 Book List: **Fleet Press Young Reader Books**, 1977, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY *F+EG
1010 West Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60607 312/666-5858

1075 Guidelines: **Follett's Guidelines for Social Studies Textbooks**
AA, BA, HA, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1076 Catalog: **Follett's Catalog of Books for Classroom Use**, 1976, 1 p.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

FOUR WINDS PRESS *F+EG
906 Silvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632 201/567-7900

1077 Catalog: **Books for Your Ethnic Collection from Four Winds Press**, 1977, 6 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, F E,J,H R,SS,O

GARRARD PUBLISHING COMPANY *F+EG
Champaign, Ill. 61820 217/352-7685

1078 Catalog: **Garrard Catalog—Books for Elementary Classroom and Library**, 1976-77, 74 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

GINN AND COMPANY *F+EG
Vice President and Manager of Production: Constance Tree
191 Spring St., Lexington, Mass. 02173 617/861-1670

1079 Guidelines: **Ginn and Company Treatment of Women and Minority Groups** (policy and planning statement), 1975, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1080 Guidelines: **Ginn and Company Editorial and Graphics Criteria for Art and Design**, 1975, 5 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

GRYPHON HOUSE *F+EG
3706 Otis St., P.O. Box 274
Mt. Rainer, Md. 20822 301/699-5046

1081 Catalog: **Gryphon House Distributors of Books for Young Children, 1976 Catalog**, 24 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, F   E   R

GULF PUBLISHING COMPANY   •
P.O. Box 2608, Houston, Tex. 77001   713/529-4301

1082 Guidelines (inhouse)
B   H   O

HARPER & ROW PUBLISHERS   *F+EG
10 E. 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10022   212/593-7000

1083 Guidelines: **Harper & Row Guidelines**

1084 Book List: **Design for Reading from Harper & Row, School Department, Children's Books**, 1975, 24 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B   E,J   R,SS

HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON   *F
Representative: Vivian Fenster
School Department
383 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017   212/688-9100 x269

1085 Guidelines: **Guidelines for the Development of Elementary and Secondary Instructional Materials, The Treatment of Sex Roles, Holt, Rinehart and Winston**, 1975, 13 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN   *F
2 Park St, Boston, Mass. 02107   617/725-5000

1086 Resource: **Houghton Mifflin—The Analysis of Public Issues Programs; Stereotypes**, Shaver and Larkins
B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT PRESS (HRD)   *F+EG
Box 863, Dept. M45, Amherst, Mass. 01002   413/253-3488

1087 Catalog: **HRD '77 Catalog**, 1977, free, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H   E,J,H   R,SS,O

HUMAN SCIENCES PRESS   F+EG
72 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10011   212/243-6000

1088 Book List: "New Trends of Interest to Women," **Human Sciences Press Catalog**, 8 pp.
MF, MM, B, H   E,J,H   R,SS,O

INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS, INC.   *EG
1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94117   415/626-5235

1089 Catalog: **Indian Historian Press Catalog**
AI   E,J,H   R,SS

INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS   F
Tenth and Morton St., Bloomington, Ind. 47401   812/337-4203

1090 Book List: **Indiana University Press Women's Studies Booklist**, 1977, 4 pp.
F   H   R

JAMES, ALICE, BOOKS   F
138 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass. 02136

1091 Annotated Book List: **Alice James Writer's Cooperative with an Emphasis on Poetry by Women**, 1977, 15 pp.
F   J,H   R,SS,O

JAMESTOWN PUBLISHERS   *F+EG
Senior Editor: Kathy Smith
P.O. Box 6743, Providence, R.I. 02940   401/274-7167

1092 Guidelines: **Jamestown Pub. refers to McGraw-Hill and Guidelines from the "Statement on Bias-Free Materials" published by the Association of American Publishers**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1093 Book List: **Reading Selections on Minorities; Jamestown Publishers**, 1976
BA, HA, AI, WE   E,J,H   R,SS,O

KNOW, INC.   *F+EG
P.O. Box 86031, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221   412/241-2844

1094 Catalog: **KNOW, Inc. Categorized Price List July**, 1974, 28 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1095 Newsletter: **KNOW, Inc., Newsletter**, 8 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

LESWING PRESS   *EG
K.G. Leswing
150 Adrian Way, San Rafael, Calif. 94903   415/472-1080

1096 Guidelines: **Guidelines for Leswing Press**, 1978
BA, MF, MM   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1097 Catalog: **Booklist for Leswing Press**, 1978
BA, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

LOLLIPOP POWER *F+EG
P.O. Box 1171, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

1098 Annotated Book List: **Lollipop Power, Inc., Annotated Book List**, 2 pp.
B E R,SS

1099 Brochure: **Lollipop Power Children and Books**, 2 pp.
B E R,SS

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY' *F+EG
Representative: Robert Rahty
866 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 212/935-2060

1100 Guidelines: **Macmillan Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Material**, 1975, 96 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1101 Curriculum Brochure: **Macmillan Inquiries into the Living Past**, 6 pp.
H SS

1102 Curriculum Brochure: **Macmillan American Mosaic: Immigrants in American History**, 5 pp.
AA, BA, HA, WE J,H SS

1103 Curriculum Brochures: **The New Macmillan Reading Program**
E,J,H R,O

MAFEX ASSOCIATES, INC. *F+EG
90 Cherry St., Box 519, Johnstown, Pa. 15907 814/535-3597

1104 Guidelines: **Guidelines Suggested by the Council for Exceptional Children**, 1977, 12 pp., referred to by Mafex Assoc., Inc.
H E,J,H R,SS,O

1105 Catalog: **'78 Catalog Mafex Products**
BA, B E,J,H R,SS,O

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO. *F+EG
Representative: Harriet Bell
1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 47401 212/997-3461

1106 Guidelines: **Guidelines for Equal Treatment of the Sexes in McGraw-Hill Book Company Publications**, 1976, 16 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1107 Guidelines: **McGraw-Hill Multiethnic Guidelines**, 1973, 12 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1108 Catalog: **McGraw-Hill Multiethnic Materials Catalog**, 1974, 32 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

MATERIALS ACQUISITION PROJECT (MAP)
2950 National Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92113

1109 Catalog
WE, MF, MM
J,H R,SS,O

MERRILL, CHARLES E., PUBLISHING CO., A BELL & HOWELL COMPANY *EG
1300 Alum Creek Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43216

1110 Catalog: **Merrill 1978 Catalog: Language Arts, Science, Social Studies, Mathematics, Special Education**, 1978, 64 pp.
AI, H E,J,H R,SS,O

MICHIGAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION *F+EG
Minority Affairs Division Publications
P.O. Box 673, East Lansing, Mich. 48823 517/332-6551

1111 Catalog: **Michigan Education Association, Minority Affairs Division Publications**, 1978, 4 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

MOORLAND-SPINGARN RESEARCH CENTER *F+EG
Reference Librarian: Janet L. Sims
Howard University, Washington, D.C. 20059 202/636-7239

1112 Bibliography: **Moorland-Spingarn: Black Women—A Selected Bibliography**, 1978, 18 pp.
BA, MF H R,SS,O

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS (AIEP) *F+EG
Education Commission of the States
1860 Lincoln St., Suite 700, Denver, Colo. 80295 303/893-5200

1113 Catalog: **AIEP Publications**, 1977, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES (NCSS) *F+EG
Publications and Business Assistant: Michael A. Andress
1515 Wilson Blvd., Rm. 101, Arlington, Va. 22209 703/527-4954

1114 Catalog: **NCSS Publications List**, 1978, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   SS

1115 Brochure: **Your Key to Professional Growth, NCSS**, 2 pp.
H   SS

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (NCTE)   *F+EG
Public Relations Associate: Diane Allen
1111 Kenyon Rd., Urbana, Ill. 61801   217/328-3870

1116 Guidelines: **Guidelines for Nonsexist Use of Language in NCTE Publications**, 1976
B   E,J,H   R,SS

1117 Guidelines: **NCTE; Guidelines Confronting Attitudes that Penalize Women**, 1973, 1 p.
F   E,J,H   R,SS

1118 Guidelines: **NCTE; Guidelines for Combatting Sexism in Language, 1974**, 1 p.
B   E,J,H   R,SS

1119 Guidelines: **NCTE; Guidelines for Publications**, 1973, 2 pp.
F   E,J,H   R,SS

1120 Guidelines: **NCTE; Guidelines for Women's Studies Grades 1–12, 1974**, 2 pp.
F   E,J,H   R,SS

1121 Catalog: **NCTE 1977–78 Professional Publications for the Teacher of English and the Language Arts**, 1978, 64 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H   E,J,H   R,SS

1122 Catalog: **NCTE 75/76 Resources for English and the Language Arts**, 1976, 64 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B, H   E,J,H   R,SS

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (NEA)   *F+EG
Promotion Assistant: Ninemany Sawich
1201 16th St., N.W., Rm. 609
Washington, D.C. 20036   202/833-4062

1123 Catalog: **NEA Publications Catalog**, 1978
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1124 Resource: **NEA Woman's Studies**
F   J,H   R,SS

1125 Resource: **NEA: Critical Issues in Education: Vol. III—Women's Rights; Multicultural Equity** (a 4-part cassette tape program)
MF, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1126 Resource: **NEA Non-Sexist Education for Survival**
B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1127 Resource: **SRS Promotion Brochure**, 1976
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1128 Resource: **NEA; Roots of America**, 1976
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1129 Guidelines: **Instructional Materials for Selection and Purchase**, NEA
E,J,H R,SS,O

NATIONAL UNION OF CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
Representative: Sandra Valder Zicht
865 28th St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49508 616/245-8618

1130 Guidelines: **National Union of Christian Schools for inhouse use only**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS

NEW DAY PRESS *EG
John McClusky
c/o Karamu House, 2335 East 89th St.
Cleveland, Ohio 44106 216/795-7070

1131 Series: **Pre-Civil War Black History for Children I, New Day Press**
BA E SS

1132 Series: **Stories from Black History Series II, New Day Press**
BA E SS

NEW ENGLAND FREE PRESS *F+EG
60 Union Square, Somerville, Mass. 02143 617/628-2450

1133 Catalog: **New England Free Press Catalog**, 1977, 19 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS

NEW SEED PRESS
P.O. Box 3016, Stanford, Calif. 94305

1134. Catalog: **New Seed Press Catalog**
E,J,H R,SS

OHIO UNIVERSITY PRESS *F
Administrative Annex, Athens, Ohio 45701 614/594-5505

1135 Brochure: **Dimity Convictions: The American Woman in the Nineteenth Century,** 1976

F H SS

OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY *F+EG

Vice President and General Manager: Howard R. Webber
Box 599, La Salle, Ill. 61301 815/223-2530

1136 Guidelines: **Open Court In-house Guidelines Ensuring Racial, Cultural and Sexual Fairness**

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1137 Guidelines: **Open Court Art Specification Sheet**, 2 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI E,J,H R,SS,O

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS *F

Representative: Hilary Giles-Fell
200 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016 212/679-7300

1138 Catalog: **Oxford University Press Women's Studies**, 4 pp.

F H R,SS

OZER, JEROME S., PUBLISHER *EG

President and Editor: Jerome S. Ozer
340 Tenafly Rd., Englewood, N.J. 07631 201/567-7040

1139 Catalog: **OZER Catalog 1977**, 6 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM H R,SS

1140 Resource: **We, The American Women: A Documentary History, OZER Publisher** (brochure free, 4 pp.)

F H SS

1141 Resource: **To Seek America: A History of Ethnic Life in the United States, OZER Publisher**

AA, BA, HA, WE, RM H R,SS

1142 Resource: **American Mosaic: Immigrants in American History (an OZER audiovisual program)**

AA, BA, HA, WE, RM H SS

PATHFINDER PRESS *F+EG

Promotional Associate: Ann Teesdale
410 West St., New York, N.Y. 10014 212/741-0690

1143 Catalog: **Black Studies from Pathfinder Press**, 1977, 21 pp.

BA H R,SS

1144 Catalog: **Women's Studies from Pathfinder Press**, 1977, 5 pp.
BA, F   H   R,SS

PEACE PRESS   *F+EG
The Peace Press Collective
3828 Wilat Ave., Culver City, Calif. 90230   213/838-7387

1145 Catalog: **Peace Press Publishing Catalog of Books '77**, 1977, 14 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H   E   R,SS,O

1146 Resource: **What is a Girl? What is a Boy? Peace Press**, 48 pp.
B   E   R

1147 Resource: **Our First Ancestors: A Children's Coloring Book Based on the History of Mexico, Peace Press**, 52 pp.
HA, MF, MM   E   R,SS

PRAEGER SPECIAL STUDIES   *F+EG
A Division of Holt, Rinehart and Winston
CBS Publishing Group
200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017   212/688-9100

1148 Catalog: **Women and Minorities, Praeger Special Studies**, 1977, 9 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H   E,J,H   R,SS,O

PROJECT ADVANCE   *F
Center for Advanced Studies in Education
24 Phelan Hall
University of San Francisco
San Francisco, Calif. 94117   415/666-6378

1149 Brochure: **Project Advance: To Eliminate Sex Bias in Education**, 5 pp.
B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

PROYECTO LEERO   EG
17th St. & Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

1150 Catalog
HA, MF, MM   J   R,SS,O

R&E RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.   *F+EG
Publisher: R. Reed
4843 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94112   415/333-2489

1151 Catalog: **R&E Research Associates Scholarly Studies: (Education, Bilingual, Bicultural & Handicapped Children) Book List**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1152 Catalog: **R&E Research Associates Scholarly Studies: Mexican Workers, Asian Americans, Black Americans, Racial Factors, Juvenile Justice, Criminal Laws, Youth Frustrations, Social Work, the Metropolis, Social Mobility, Model Cities, Drug Use, Women, Family Structure, Polish Americans, Greeks, Transracial Adoptions, Adolescent Sex-role, Mental Health, Institutional Change**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1153 Catalog: **R&E Research Associates Scholarly Studies: Social Sciences, Criminal Justice, Minorities, Families, Aging, Welfare, Health Care, Counseling, Drug Abuse, Poverty, Alcoholic Treatment, Imprisonment, Discrimination, Social Casework, Mental Health, Nursing Homes, Ghettos, Political Ideology, Delinquency, Social Conflict**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1154 Catalog: **R&E Research Associates Minority Studies: Chicano, Native American, Puerto Rican, Chileno, Latino**
HA, AI E,J,H R,SS,O

1155 Catalog: **R&E Research Associates Scholarly Studies: Black Americans**
BA E,J,H R,SS,O

1156 Catalog: **R&E Research Associates Scholarly Studies: Law, Crime, Prisons, Prisoners, Juvenile Delinquency, Urban Problems, Minorities**
BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

1157 Catalog: **R&E Research Associates Minority Studies: Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Asian, Korean, East Indian**
AA E,J,H R,SS,O

1158 Brochure: **R&E Research Associates: A History of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Its Activities Among Indians**
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

1159 Brochure: **R&E Research Associates: Ethnic Esteem Among Anglo, Black and Chicano Children**
BA, HA, WE E,J O

RANDOM HOUSE, INC. F+EG
Order Department
Westmister, Md. 21157 Toll free: 800/638-1690

1160 Catalog: **Random House-Knopf-Pantheon-VintageBallantine-Bookworks-Shambhala-Grove Press Catalogs**, 1979
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

RESOURCE CENTER ON SEX ROLES IN EDUCATION *F+EG
Project Coordinator: Martha Mathews
National Foundation for the Improvement of Education
1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036 202/833-4402

1161 Catalog: **Resource Center on Sex Roles Publication List**, 1977, 3 pp.
F E,J,H R,SS,O

SAGE PUBLICATIONS, Publishers of Professional Social Science F
P.O. Box 5024, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210 213/274–8003

1162 Catalog: **New and Recent Books from Sage: Sex Roles and Family Studies**, 28 pp.
F J,H R,SS,O

1163 Catalog: **Methodology, Evaluation, and Policy Studies**, 20 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

SANTILLANA PUBLISHING COMPANY *EG
Representative: Sam Laredo
575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 212/826–1930

1164 Resource: **Santillana Reading in Two Languages Series**
HA H R,SS

SCHOCKEN BOOKS *F+EG
200 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

1165 Catalog: **Schocken Academic Catalog with Library Recommendations**, 1977, 94 pp.
AA, BA, RM, F H R,SS

SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (SRA) *F
Communications Department
259 East Erie St., Chicago, Ill. 60611 312/266–5000

1166 Resource: **SRA Helps You Handle Stereotyping** (series of reprints)
B E,J,H R,SS,O

SCOTT, FORESMAN AND COMPANY *F
Coordinator, Research and Information: Dinah Troinello
1900 East Lake Ave., Glenview, Ill. 60025 312/729–3000 x356

1167 Guidelines: **Scott, Foresman & Co. Guidelines for Improving the Image of Women in Textbooks**
F E,J,H R,SS,O

SIECUS DISTRIBUTION CENTER F
72 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011 212/483–3033

1168 Catalog: **Siecus Publications Catalog**, 4 pp.
B, H H SS,O

SILVER BURDETT COMPANY *F+EG
Director, Evaluation and Professional Product Development: Carl A. Utberg
250 James St., Morristown, N.J. 07960 201/285-7972

1169 Guidelines: **Silver Burdett refers to Southwestern Publishing Co. Guidelines for the Fair and Accurate Representation of Women and Minorities**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

SOUTHWESTERN PUBLISHING CO. *F+EG
Editor-in-Chief: Dr. D.L. Carmichael
5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45227 513/271-8811

1170 Guidelines: **Southwestern Guidelines for the Fair and Balanced Treatment of Minorities and Women**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS

SYCAMORE PRESS *F+EG
P.O. Box 552, Terre Haute, Ind. 47808 812/299-2458

1171 Brochure: **Becoming Involved in Teaching, A Guide for Exploratory Field Experience, Sycamore Press**, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

TEXAS PRESS *F+EG
University of Texas Press
Box 7819, Austin, Tex. 78712 512/471-7233

1172 Catalog: **Texas Press Spring 1977 Titles Selected Booklist** (including paperbacks), 28 pp.
HA, AI, F H R,SS,O

TRANSACTION, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND MODERN SOCIETY *F+EG
President: Irving Louis Horowitz
Rutgers State University
New Brunswick, N.J. 08903 201/932-2280 or 932-3138

1173 Book List: **Transaction Booklist on Females, History, Aging and Minorities**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF J,H R,SS

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS *F+EG
Administrative Assistant
5801 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637 312/753-3347

1174 Catalog: **University of Chicago Press; Fifty New Phoenix Books**, 1977, 16 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, F H R,SS

1175 Resources: **University of Chicago Press School Reviews**, vols. 80–84
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

WALCH, J. WESTON   *F+EG
Editor: Peters Walch
P.O. Box 658, Portland, Maine 04104   800/341-6094

1176 Catalog: **Americans All: Publications in Women's Studies, Black Studies and Other Minorities**
AA, BA, HA, AI, F   H   R,SS

WESTMINSTER PRESS, THE   *F+EG
Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107   215/893-4400

1177 Catalog: **Westminster Press Books, The Books for Young Readers**, 12 pp.
BA, AI, WE, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

WOMEN ON WORDS AND IMAGES (WWI)   *F+EG
Co-Director: Carol Jacobs
30 Valley Rd., Princeton, N.J. 08540   609/921-8653

1178 Guidelines: **Women on Words and Images Guidelines for the Creative Use of Biased Materials in a Non-Biased Way**
MF, MM, B   H   R,SS,O

1179 Guidelines: **Women on Words and Images Guidelines for Sex-Fair Vocational Educational Materials**
B   H   O

1180 Catalog: **Women on Words and Images Publications**
B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1181 Brochure: **Women on Words and Images Slide Shows and Books on Sex Role Stereotyping**
B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

WOMEN'S ACTION ALLIANCE   *F+EG
Director, Non-Sexist Child Development Project: Barbara Sprung
370 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017   212/532-8330

1182 Catalog: **Women's Action Alliance; Open Options for Children: Non-Sexist, Multi-Racial Contemporary Classroom Materials**, 1977, 5 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E   R,SS

1183 Bibliography: **Women's Action Alliance Annotated Bibliography of Non-Sexist Picture Books**, 1977, 5 pp.
B   E   R

1184 Bibliography: **Women's Action Alliance Bibliography of Non-Sexist Materials**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

WOMEN'S BUREAU, THE *F

Employment Standards Administration
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210 202/523-6611

1185 Catalog: **Publications of the Women's Bureau** (Leaflet 10), 1977, 7 pp.
BA, HA, MF, F H SS

WOMEN'S HISTORY RESEARCH CENTER F

2325 Oak St., Berkeley, Calif. 94708

1186 Catalog: **Herstory, Women and Health/Mental Health, Women's Herstory Research Center**, 1977, 7 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, WE, RM, F H R,SS

GROUP INDEX

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1042, 1044, 1047, 1049, 1058, 1059, 1065, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1087, 1092, 1100, 1108, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1137, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171

Social Studies: 1102

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1040, 1046, 1141

Social Studies: 1142

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1092, 1094, 1095, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1139, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1173, 1175

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

Reading: 1081

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1073, 1139, 1165, 1174, 1176, 1186

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1092, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1123, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1139, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1175,

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1139

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1031, 1042, 1044, 1047, 1049, 1058, 1059, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1092, 1093, 1100, 1105, 1108, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1121, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1137, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1156, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171

Social Studies: 1034, 1102

Other: 1159

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

Social Studies: 1131, 1132

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1040, 1046, 1048, 1141, 1143

Social Studies: 1142

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1092, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

Reading: 1081

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1032, 1033, 1038, 1046, 1073, 1112, 1139, 1144, 1165, 1174, 1176, 1186

Social Studies: 1185

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1092, 1096, 1097, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1123, 1127, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1175

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1139

GROUP INDEX

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1027, 1029, 1042, 1044, 1047, 1049, 1058, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1092, 1093, 1100, 1102, 1108, 1111, 1113, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1137, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1156, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171
Social Studies: 1114
Other: 1159

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1035, 1046, 1141, 1164
Social Studies: 1142

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1092, 1094, 1095, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1173, 1175
Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1147, 1182, 1184
Reading: 1081

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1150

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1032, 1033, 1046, 1073, 1139, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1186
Social Studies: 1185

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1092, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1175
Social Studies: 1114

GROUP INDEX

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1147, 1182, 1184

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1150

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1139

GROUP INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1042, 1044, 1047, 1049, 1058, 1059, 1065, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1100, 1108, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1137, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1156, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1046

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1092, 1094, 1095, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

Reading: 1081

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1046, 1073, 1139, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1186

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1092, 1094, 1095, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1046, 1073, 1139

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1042, 1044, 1047, 1049, 1058, 1059, 1065, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1092, 1093, 1100, 1111, 1113, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1160, 1169, 1170
Social Studies: 1102, 1114
Other: 1159

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1036, 1037, 1040, 1046, 1139, 1141
Social Studies: 1025, 1142

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1092, 1094, 1095, 1100, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177
Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184
Reading: 1081

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1032, 1033, 1038, 1046, 1073, 1139, 1174, 1186

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1092, 1100, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1175
Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1139

GROUP INDEX

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1029, 1044, 1069, 1070, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1087, 1092, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1128, 1130, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1171

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1040, 1041, 1046, 1139, 1141

Social Studies: 1024, 1026, 1142

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1029, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1069, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1087, 1092, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1123, 1128, 1130, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1171, 1173

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1032, 1033, 1038, 1046, 1073, 1139, 1165, 1174, 1186

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1029, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1069, 1070, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1087, 1092, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1123, 1128, 1130, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1171

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1139

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1044, 1053, 1061, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1100, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1178

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1020, 1022, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1055, 1061, 1062, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1100, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1173, 1175

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1147, 1182, 1184

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1150

Reading: 1014

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1032, 1033, 1046, 1073, 1112, 1139, 1178, 1186

Social Studies: 1185

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1055, 1061, 1062, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1096, 1097, 1100, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1175

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1147, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1139, 1178

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1044, 1053, 1062, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1100, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1061, 1178

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1055, 1062, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1096, 1097, 1100, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1175

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1147, 1182, 1184

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1150

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1061, 1139, 1178

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1031, 1044, 1053, 1055, 1062, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1096, 1097, 1100, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1175

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1147, 1182, 1184

Junior High Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1150

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1061, 1139, 1178

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1044, 1049, 1051, 1052, 1058, 1070, 1080, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1104, 1110, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1171

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1145

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1168

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1044, 1070, 1080, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1107, 1123, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1171

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1145

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1044, 1070, 1080, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1107, 1123, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1171

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1145

GROUP INDEX

FEMALES (F)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Elementary Level
- Reading: 1081

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1020, 1021, 1027, 1028, 1045, 1057, 1072, 1077, 1085, 1091, 1094, 1095, 1117, 1119, 1120, 1124, 1125, 1161, 1162, 1167, 1175

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078

High School Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1017, 1032, 1038, 1039, 1073, 1138, 1144, 1161, 1162, 1165, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1186
- Reading: 1090
- Social Studies: 1135, 1140, 1185
- Other: 1060

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1077, 1175

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078

MALES (M)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1046

Females:

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1046

Males:

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1046

GROUP INDEX

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1018, 1019, 1022, 1023, 1029, 1044, 1047, 1050, 1056, 1058, 1059, 1063, 1065, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1100, 1105, 1106, 1108, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1149, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1166, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1180, 1181

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1098, 1099, 1145, 1182, 1184

Reading: 1146, 1183

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1061, 1168, 1178

Other: 1082, 1179

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1044, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1100, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1061

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1022, 1023, 1029, 1044, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1088. 1092, 1100, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1171

Social Studies: 1114

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1078, 1145, 1182, 1184

High School Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1033, 1046, 1061

SECTION 12. STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENTS

This section is a compilation of available information and resources provided by the 50 State education departments on the selection of elementary and secondary textbooks and instructional and curriculum materials.

The information and materials were provided in response to a written request to each State education department[1] for information on any statewide policies on textbook selection; i.e., statutes, guidelines, review procedures, and so forth.

The States were also requested to send any resources for promoting race and sex fairness or training programs and workshops for teachers, parents, counselors, and administrators that they had developed or were currently utilizing.

This section includes references to *all* materials received in response to our inquiry. Items have not been evaluated and their inclusion should not be interpreted as an endorsement.

This directory is organized alphabetically by State. For each State, information is provided as to the individuals and departments to contact about textbook selection procedures for that State. The complete address and phone number is entered below the name of the State.

When requesting information by mail, we suggest that the title of the contact person be used, rather than the individual's name, to prevent the inquiry from being held up for a particular person (unless so desired). If a particular person is preferred, an advance phone call may provide the best assurance that the individual is in town and still occupies the position indicated. Otherwise, general mailing may become dead-ended and there may be no reply.

Following this information is a list of existing statutes, procedures, guidelines, and resources provided by the State education department.[2] Preceding each category is a brief description of the type of item; i.e., either a statute, procedure, guideline, resource, or a combination of these, presented in that order. Thus, if one or more of these words does not appear for a State, it can be assumed that there are no items in the corresponding category for that State.

On the line below each description and title are the group/grade level/subject area codes. For a complete description of this coding system, see the coding section of the general introduction.

The information provided in this section can enable educators and community members to determine the procedures used in each State for textbook selection and adoption, as well as what resources are available in that State.

Two reports are available that can be used in conjunction with this directory to provide a broad overview of State involvement in textbook selection and in particular with regard to race and ethnicity.

One report, *State Laws and Regulations Governing Selection of Instructional Materials*, is a publication of the National Education Association[3] that summarizes the textbook selection procedures in all 50 States. The information is presented in tables highlighting: (1) the patterns of textbook selection, (2) the State agency responsible for textbook selection decisions, and (3) the requirements and adoption cycles for each State (by grade level of textbooks).

---

[1] Letters were sent to individuals listed in the July 1977 "List of Chief State School Officers" published by the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and to specific individuals responsible for textbook selection and curriculum materials within State education departments.

[2] Note that the statutes, procedures, guidelines, and resources listed in Section 12 are also included in several other sections of this guide (cf. Section 10). Whenever an item from the State directory is included in another section, it is listed by its title only, with the State's name given as the item location. An asterisk (*) is used to refer the user to this section for mailing and additional information.

[3] *State Laws and Regulations Governing Selection of Instructional Materials, 1972*, NEA Research Memo 1972—17, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Also included are the results of a survey of local school educators in which educators were asked what criteria they considered important when textbooks were reviewed and listed by State agencies. This brief report provides an overview of those criteria viewed as essential. The report concludes with recommendations and guidelines developed by the National Education Association concerning the "Improvement of Instruction," the "Selection of Materials," "Cultural Diversity in Instructional Materials," and "Accountability."

The second report, *Education and the New Pluralism: A Preliminary Survey of Recent Progress in the 50 States,* may be obtained from the American Jewish Committee.[1] This document reviews any statutes, procedures, programs, and materials that have been developed to promote ethnic studies. The conclusion of the American Jewish Committee parallels our own with regard to the considerable variation in States' activities: "In some states, there is no apparent interest whatsoever in ethnic studies. In others, there is a considerable amount of legislation and policy on books, but limited evidence of implementation. And in still others, with no law or policy, there is a tremendous amount of local activity."[2]

---

[1] Nancy Seifer, *Education and the New Pluralism: A Preliminary Survey of Recent Progress in the 50 States* (1973), National Project on Ethnic America, The American Jewish Committee, Institute of Human Relations, 165 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

[2] Ibid., p. 2.

ALABAMA

State Textbook Specialist: Charles P. Hayes
State of Alabama Department of Education
501 Dexter Ave., Rm. 406, Montgomery, Ala. 36130 205/832-3313

1187 Statutes: **Alabama Free Textbook Law, Act 221, Special Session 1965**, 16 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

ALASKA

Commissioner of Education: Marshall L. Lind
Alaska State Department of Education
Juneau, Alaska 99801 907/465-2800

1188 Procedures: **Textbook selection is regulated by local school districts in Alaska.**
E,J,H R,SS,O

1189 Resources: **Ethnic Studies Materials for Alaskan Native Children and Teachers of Indian Children**, 1974-1975
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

ARIZONA

Executive Secretary of State Board: Vergie Bell
State Board of Education
1535 West Jefferson, Pheonix, Ariz. 85007 602/271-5198

1190 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Establishment of the Arizona Textbook Evaluation Committees and Their Procedural Guidelines**, 8 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1191 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Task Force Findings Specifying Remedies Available for Eliminating Past Educational Practices Ruled Unlawful Under Lau versus Nichols**, 1977, 50 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1192 Resource: **Resources for Overcoming Sex Stereotyping in Vocational Education**, 1977, 28 pp.
B E,J,H O

1193 Resource: **Suggestions for Local School District Compliance with Title IX Rules and Regulations**, 1975, 34 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

ARKANSAS

Director of the Arkansas State Department of Education: Dean Whiteside
Arkansas State Department of Education
Arch Ford Education Bldg., Little Rock, Ark. 72201 501/371-1464

1194 Statutes and Procedures: **Arkansas Textbook Selection Act 302 of 1975**, 10 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1195 Procedures: **Arkansas Procedures for Local Adoption**, 1977, 1 p.
E,J O

1196 Procedures: **Summary of Arkansas' Elementary School Program**, April 1977, 5 pp.
E,J R,SS,O

1197 Guidelines: **Arkansas Guidelines for Bias Free Materials** (A Position Statement), September 1977, 1 p.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1198 Guidelines: **Arkansas Guidelines for Evaluating Mathematics Material (Plus Evaluation Checklist**), September 1977, 9 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1199 Guidelines and Procedures: **Appointment of Arkansas Elementary and High School Textbook Selecting Committees**, September 1977, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1200 Resources: **Schedule of Exhibits for Local Adoption of Arkansas Basal Mathematics 1977–1978**, 2 pp.
E,J O

1201 Information: **Information on Arkansas Local Selecting Committees, 1977**, 1 p.
E,J,H O

CALIFORNIA

Consultant: Frederick R. Grunsky,
California Office of Intergroup Relations, Rm. 634
Director: Dr. Robert Howe,
Curriculum Framework and Materials Selection Unit
California State Department of Education
721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, Calif. 95814 916/445-2731

1202 Statutes: **Extracts from the Education Code of California**, 1972, 1 p.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1203 Statutes and Guidelines: **Guidelines for Evaluation of Instructional Materials for Compliance with the Social Content Requirements of the California Education Code**, May 1976, 11 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1204 Statutes and Guidelines: **Guide to an Analysis of Curriculum Materials for California Ethnic Heritage Programs**, 1976, 15 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

1205 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Guide to California Textbook Evaluation, A**, 1975, 27 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1206 Information: **California State Department of Education Instructional Materials Legal Compliance Form**, May 1976, 1 p.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

COLORADO

Supervisor of Instructional Materials
Colorado Department of Education
201 East Colfax, Denver, Colo. 80203 303/892-2212

CONNECTICUT

Commissioner of Education: Mark R. Shedd
Connecticut State Department of Education
P.O. Box 2219, Hartford, Conn. 06115 203/566-5061

1207 Resource: **Basic Guidelines for Physical Education**, 1973, 138 pp.
BA, B, H E,J,H O

1208 Resource: **Challenges to Meet; Guidelines for Building English Language Arts Curriculums, K-12**, 1970, 132 pp.
AA, BA, HA, MF E,J,H R

1209 Resource: **Employee Information on Affirmative Action and Title IX**, 1976, 5 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1210 Resource: **Foreign Languages Grades K-12**, 1968, 63 pp.
AA, HA, WE, RM E,J,H O

1211 Resource: **Right to Read**, 1977, 2 pp.
E,J,H R

1212 Resource: **Suggested Behavioral Objective Approach to Art: Kindergarten-Grade 6, A**, 1969, 30 pp.
E O

1213 Resource: **Taxonomy for Behavioral Objectives in Music, A**, 1971, 28 pp.
E,J,H O

DELAWARE

Superintendent of Public Instruction: Kenneth C. Madden
State Department of Public Instruction
Townshend Bldg., Dover, Del. 19901 302/678-4601

1214 Statutes and Procedures: **Delaware Textbook Code, Title 14**, 1971, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1215 Statutes and Guidelines: **Delaware State Board of Education Criteria**, 1975, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1216 Guidelines: **Delaware Textbook Criteria and Basic Principles**, August 1977, 18 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Superintendent of Schools: Vincent E. Reed
Public Schools of the District of Columbia
415 12th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004 202/724-4222

1217 Statutes: **Title IX Handbook District of Columbia Public Schools**, 1976, 62 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1218 Procedures: **Procedures for Selection and Adoption of D.C. Textbooks and Instructional Materials**, 78 pp.
AA, BA, AI, HA, WE, MF, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1219 Procedures: **Implementation of Title IX of the Federal Education Amendments of 1972, D.C.**, 2 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1220 Procedures: **Memorandum to Publishers (Information Concerning the Adoption of Textbooks and Related Educational Materials in the District of Columbia Public Schools)**, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1221 Guidelines: **D.C. Competency Based Curriculum**, 1976, 2 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1222 Resource: **Announcement of D.C. Textbook Committees**, 1976, 2 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1223 Resource: **Complete Listing of D.C. Textbook Committees**, 1977, 11 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1224 Resource: **D.C. Film Library Catalog**, 1976, 78 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1225 Form: **D.C. Textbook Review Form**
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

FLORIDA

Commissioner of Education: J. Emory Dykes
Florida Education Department
The Capitol, Tallahassee, Fla. 32304   904/488-3115

1226 Statutes and Procedures: **Textbook Selection, Chapter 233 of the Florida Statutes,** 1971, 16 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1227 Procedures: **Florida State and District Instructional Materials Council's Policies and Procedures, 1978 Adoption**, 1978, 7 pp.
E,J,H   R,SS,O

1228 Guidelines: **Florida's General Textbook Criteria**, 1977, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

GEORGIA

Associate Superintendent of Administrative
Services: Mr. Goethe
Georgia Department of Education
Atlanta, Ga. 30334   404/656-2800

1229 Guidelines: **Georgia Department of Education General Criteria for Use by the Textbook Advisory Committee for Selection of Textbooks in All Subjects**, April 1977, 3 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

HAWAII

Assistant Superintendent of the Office of Instructional
Services: Emiko I. Kudo
Hawaii Department of Education
1270 Queen Emma St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813   808/548-6405

1230 Statutes: **Hawaii Instructional Materials, Policy No. 2310.2**, April 1970, 1 p.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1231 Procedures: **Hawaii Instructional Materials; Regulation No. 2310.3**, October 1970, 3 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1232 Guidelines: **Images of Males and Females in Elementary School Textbooks** (distributed by the Program Specialist, Health Education, to all Hawaiian elementary schools), April 1976, 1 p.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B   E   R,SS,O

1233 Guidelines: "Health Education Introduction," **Hawaii Approved Instructional Material Book**, 1973, 1 p.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   O

1234 Information: **Hawaii Request to Consider Basal and Supplementary Textbooks Not Listed on the Secondary Approved Book List, DOE FORM S2a and S2b**, 2 pp.
E,J,H   R,SS,O

IDAHO

Commissioner: Orville A. Reddington
Idaho State Department of Education
650 West State St., Boise, Idaho 83720   208/384-3300

1235 Statutes and Procedures: **Textbook Adoptions for Idaho Public Schools**, 1977
E,J,H   R,SS,O

1236 Statutes and Procedures: **Idaho State Textbook and Improvement of Instruction Committee Handbook**, 1976, 8 pp.
E,J,H   R,SS,O

1237 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Guidelines for Idaho Public School Affirmative Action Planning**; approved and adopted Sept. 4, 1975, 36 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H   E,J,H   R,SS,O

ILLINOIS

Supervisor of Textbooks: Harvin Cook or Gar Brown
Illinois Office of Education
100 North First St., Springfield, Ill. 62777   217/782-5208

Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction
Urban and Ethnic Education Section
188 East Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601

1238 Resource: **Illinois/Chicago Project for Inter-Ethnic Dimensions in Education**, Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1975
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE   E,J,H   R,SS,O

State Superintendent of Education: Joseph M. Cronin
State Board of Education, Illinois Office of Education
100 North First St., Springfield, Ill. 62777

1239 Statutes: **Illinois State Law Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education—PA-79-597, HB 2153**, 1975, 6 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1240 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Implementation Guidelines for the Illinois Textbook Loan Program, Public Act 79–961 and Rules and Regulations to Govern the Administration and Operation of the Illinois Textbook Loan Program**, September 1977, 7 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1241 Procedures and Guidelines: **Implementing Guidelines, Illinois Law Providing for Sex Equity in Education**, November 1977, 11 pp.

B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1242 Curriculum and Administrative Guidelines: **Manual for Recognizing Sex Bias in Instructional Materials and Administrative Procedures in Illinois**, 1976, 38 pp.

B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1243 Guidelines: **Illinois Guidelines for Publication Reviewers on Sex Bias**

B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1244 Guidelines: **Sex Equity in Illinois Schools; Problems, Research and Remedies**, February 1978, approx. 180 pp.

B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1245 Resource: **Sex Equity in Illinois Education** (table of contents only). This packet is now in print and available to Illinois districts upon request.

B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1246 Resource: Film; **When I Grow Up. . .**, geared towards administrators, counselors, teachers, and parents for workshops and inservice training, Illinois Department of Education

B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1247 Resource: **Expanding Career Horizons Curriculum Kit, Illinois Department of Education**

B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1248 Resource: **Women and Work, Illinois Department of Education**, 10 pp.

F   H   O

1249 Resource: **Illinois Non-Sexist Bibliography and Resource Guide for Media Specialists**; Spring 1978

B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1250 Resource: **Action Blueprint CR Kit for Community Groups**, Spring 1978

MF, MM, B   E,J,H   O

INDIANA

Division of Curriculum: John Harold
Indiana Department of Public Instruction
120 West Market St., 10th Floor
Indianapolis, Ind. 46204 317/633-6610

IOWA

Associate Superintendent of Instruction
and Professional Education: Dr. Donald Cox
Iowa State Department of Public Instruction
Grimes State Office Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa 50319 515/281-5296

1251 Statutes: **Act to Require Inclusion of Achievements of Women, Minorities, and Others in the Total Iowa School Program and to Require English-Language Arts, An,** House File 254, May 1977, 3 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1252 Procedures: **Iowa schools select textbooks on an individual district basis using the State education department as an optional resource, research body.**
E,J,H R,SS,O

1253 Codes and Guidelines: **Multi-Cultural, Non-Sexist Curriculum Guidelines for Iowa Schools**, June 1976, 12 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1254 Procedures, Guidelines, and Resources: **Guide to Implementing Multi-Cultural Non-Sexist Curriculum Programs in Iowa Schools**, June 1976, 67 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1255 Guidelines: **Iowa State Guidelines for Approval of Human Relations Training for Teacher Certification**, 1977
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

KANSAS

Commissioner of Education: Merle R. Bolton
Kansas State Department of Education
Topeka, Kans. 66612 913/296-4961

Educational Assistance Section Coordinator: Charles E. Nicholson
Kansas State Department of Education
Kansas State Education Bldg., 120 East 10th St.
Topeka, Kans. 66612

1256 Statutes: **Kansas School Attendance, Curriculum and Accreditation**, Article 11, 72-1101 to 1110, 1975, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1257 Guidelines: **Criteria for Evaluating Kansas Elementary and Secondary Social Studies Textbooks, A**, 1972, 24 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B   E,J,H   SS

1258 Curriculum Guidelines: **Student Learning Outcomes for the Social Studies** (Kansas), 1977, 17 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE   E,J,H   SS

1259 Teacher Guidelines: **Competencies for Social Studies Teachers; a Standard for the Preparation of Teachers in Kansas**, May 1974, 32 pp.
E,J,H   SS

1260 Publications: **Kansas State Department of Education Publications**, July 1977, 7 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1261 Language Arts Goals: **Bootstraps: Part III Kansas Goals and Objectives: A Starter, English Language Arts K-12** (3rd. ed.), February 1976, 40 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE   E,J,H   R,O

KENTUCKY

Director: Eugene Robinson
Division of Instructional Media
Kentucky Department of Education
Capitol Plaza Tower, Frankfort, Ky. 40601   502/564-3913

1262 Statutes and Procedures: **Kentucky State Textbook Program of Adoptions, Purchases and Utilization**, July 1976, 57 pp.
E,J,H   R,SS,O

1263 Procedures and Guidelines: **Kentucky Instructional Materials Selection Guidelines**, 1976, 47 pp.
E,J,H   R,SS,O

LOUISIANA

Bureau of Materials and Textbooks, Director: Robert L. Ginn
Textbooks and Library Books Section, Supervisor: Jean Weil
Louisianna State Department of Education
P.O. Box 44064, Baton Rouge, La. 70804   504/389-6109

1264 Statutes and Procedures: **Free School Books and Other Materials of Instruction for Louisiana Schools**, R.S. 17:351 to 17:355, Part IV, 1975, 2 pp.
E,J,H   R,SS,O

1265 Procedures: **Results of Louisiana Textbook Adoption to Parish and City Superintendents** (plus plan for local selection and distribution of new titles; Louisiana cycle textbook adoption schedule; publisher representatives to whom requests for samples should be directed), Circular No. 551, August 1977, 8 pp.

H E,J,H R,SS,O

1266 Procedures: **Results of Louisiana Textbook Adoption to Textbook Publishers**, Circular No. 558, September 1977, 6 pp.

E,J,H R,SS,O

1267 Procedures and Guidelines: **Louisiana Guidelines for Adoption of Textbooks (Plus Proposal and Questionnaire Forms)**, February 1977, 10 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1268 Procedures and Guidelines: **Instructions to Louisiana Committee Members Law**, 1977, 4 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

MAINE

Director of Curriculum Division: Molly Renold
Maine State Department of Educational and Cultural Services
Education Bldg., Augusta, Maine 04330 207/289-2321

1269 Guidelines: **Maine Guidelines for Eliminating Stereotyping in Curriculum Materials (Secondary)**, 5 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE J,H R,SS,O

1270 Guidelines: **Maine Guidelines for Eliminating Stereotyping in Curriculum Materials (Elementary)**, 1977, 5 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E R,SS,O

MARYLAND

Division of Instruction: Dr. T.H. Muellem
Maryland State Department of Education
Baltimore-Washington International Airport
P.O. Box 8717, Baltimore, Md. 21240 301/796-8300

1271 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Maryland Guidelines for the Evaluation and Selection of of Instructional Materials**, 1976, 12 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, F E,J,H R,SS,O

1272 Guidelines: **Guidelines for the Review and Selection of Instructional Materials, Maryland State Department of Education**, Baltimore, 1976

E,J,H R,SS,O

MASSACHUSETTS

Assistant Director: John T. Schomer
Curriculum and Instruction
State Department of Education
31 St. James Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02116 617/727-5700

1273 Statutes: **General Textbooks Laws of Massachusetts, Chapter 71, sec. 48 and sec. 50,** 1975, 2 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1274 Regulations and Guidelines: **Massachusetts Regulations, Chapter 622**, 1975, 13 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1275 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Questions and Answers: Massachusetts Chapter 622**, 1975, 6 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MM, MF, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1276 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Massachusetts, Capitulo 622 y Usted** (Spanish translation of Chapter 622 and discussion), 1976, 31 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1277 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Massachusetts, O Capitulo 622 E Os Jovens Portugueses** (Portuguese translation of Chapter 622 and discussion), 1976, 31 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1278 Statutes and Guidelines: **Title IX and Chapter 622, Compliance Guidelines for Massachusetts Public Schools**, 1975, 21 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1279 Resources: **Massachusetts Bureau of Educational Opportunity, Multi-Ethnic and Sex-Fair Resource Materials**, 1976–1977, 28 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

MICHIGAN

Director of General School Services: Richard Barnhart
Special Assistant of Equal Educational Opportunity:
John Dobbs
P.O. Box 30008, Lansing, Mich. 48909 517/373-3342

1280 Statutes: **Michigan Textbooks, Part 19, Excerpt from Act No. 451, Public Acts of 1976**, approved by Governor, January 13, 1977, 2 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

MINNESOTA

Assistant Commissioner of the Division of
Instruction: Dr. E. Raymond Peterson
Minnesota State Department of Education
550 Cedar St., Capitol Square Bldg.
St. Paul, Minn. 55101 612/296-6104

1281 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Report to the Minnesota State Board of Education by the Sex Bias Task Force**, March 1974, 124 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1282 Guidelines: **Some Criteria for Evaluating Materials in Minnesota**, 1971, 1 p.
F E,J,H R,SS,O

1283 Guidelines: **Minnesota Curriculum Guidelines on Subject Matter Areas**, 1973, 1 p.
F E,J,H R,SS,O

1284 Requirements: **Minnesota Human Relations Requirement for Certification: Sexism and Human Relations**, 1 p.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1285 Testimony: **Testimony of Nina Rothschild Before the Minnesota State Board of Education**, 1973, 10 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1286 Resource: **Report to the Minnesota State Board of Education by the Sex Bias Task Force**, 1974, 124 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1287 Resource: **Sexism in Schools: A Handbook for Action, 1973, Minnesota**, 66 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

MISSISSIPPI

Executive Secretary, Mississippi Textbook Purchasing
Board: W.A. Mathews
P.O. Box 1075, 1207-A Woolfolk Bldg.
Jackson, Miss. 39205 601/354-6187

1288 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **1976 Textbook Selection Procedures Including Goals for Textbook Selection, General Criteria and Mississippi State Law**, 1976, 9 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

1289 Procedures: **1976 Mississippi Textbook Adoption Schedule**, 16 pp.
E,J,H O

1290 Rules and Regulations: **Textbook Administration Rules and Regulations for the Distribution, Care and Use of State-Owned Textbooks in Mississippi**, 1977, 23 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1291 Form: **Mississippi Textbook Form School Year 1977–1978**, 24 pp.
BA E,J,H R,SS,O

1292 Textbook Adoption Schedule: **Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board Proposed Adoption Schedule**, 1976–1978, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1293 Evaluation Form: **Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board Summary Evaluation Form**, 1 p.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

MISSOURI

Director of Elementary and Secondary Education:
Dr. Richard King
Missouri State Department of Elementary and
Secondary Education
P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101 314/751-4212

1294 Guidelines: **Missouri Recommended Guidelines for Textbook Selection Policies and Procedures**, 1975, 17 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

MONTANA

Superintendent of Public Instruction: Georgia Rice
Office of the State Superintendent
State Capitol, Helena, Mont. 59601 406/449-3654

1295 Statutes and Procedures: **Montana's public school textbook selection is determined by the local school districts, 1977.**

1296 Guidelines: **Guidelines and Evaluation Form for Evaluating Books About American Indians; Montana**, 1969, 2 pp.
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

1297 Guidelines: **Suggested Criteria for Evaluating Material for Sexism, Montana AFT Local 78**, Schmid, Ann McEvoy, 1972, 2 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1298 Resource: **10 Quick Ways to Analyze Children's Books for Racism and Sexism**, CIBC reprint, Montana, vol. 5, no. 3, 1974, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1299 Resource: **Women on Words and Images Checklist for Evaluating Sexism in Readers, Books and Media Materials**, 4 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1300 Resource: **Selected Bibliography on Sexism in Children's Books, American Federation of Teachers, Washington, D.C.**; Rudolph, Mary J., 1973, Montana, 3 pp.

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1301 Resource: "D is for Dictionary, S is for Stereotyping," **CIBC**, Schram, Barbara A., 1974, Montana, 3 pp.

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1302 Resource: **Annotated Bibliography of Non-Sexist Picture Books for Children Section II, An, Montana**, 7 pp.

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1303 Resource: **Changing Stereotyped Textbooks and Their Impact, Montana Education Department**, 1977, 5 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

1304 Resources: **Films Available in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction Film Library to Help Eliminate Sex-Role Stereotyping in Montana Schools**, 1976, 4 pp.

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1305 Resources: **Film-Ography: American Indians, Montana Education Department**, July 28, 1977, 9 pp.

AI E,J,H R,SS,O

NEBRASKA

Consultant: Robert Crosier
Nebraska Department of Education
Box 94987, Lincoln, Nebr. 68509 402/471-2444

1306 Statutes: **Instruction; American Citizenship; Duties of Nebraska Officers with Some Limited Textbook Selection Authority, Chapter 79, Section 213**, 1977, 1 p.

E,J,H R,SS,O

1307 Procedures: **Nebraska local boards have nearly total discretion in the selection of textbooks; no State-adopted, State-provided, or recommended texts.**

E,J,H R,SS,O

1308 Guidelines: **Reading. . .What Is It? Nebraska**, 1975, 57 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B, H E,J,H R,SS,O

NEVADA

Executive Secretary of the Nevada State Textbook
Commission: Victor M. Hyden
Nevada Department of Education
Capitol Complex, Carson City, Nev. 89710 702/885-5700

1309 Statutes: **Nevada State Textbook Adoption Policies and Procedures**, 1975, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Director, EEO: Andrew Stewart
Division of Instruction
New Hampshire Department of Education
64 North Main St., Concord, N.H. 03301 603/271-5700

1310 Statutes: **General New Hampshire Law Prohibiting Discrimination in Public Education, Chapter 432-HB 894**, effective Sept. 3, 1977, 1 p.

1311 Statutes: **Local school district textbook selection in New Hampshire, 1977**.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1312 Guidelines: **New Hampshire Instructional Materials Policy**, March 1977, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1313 Guidelines: **Suggestions for the Selection of Instructional Materials by N.H. Local School Boards and School Personnel**, March 1977, 3 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1314 Resources: "EEO Resources," **Equal Educational Opportunity Newsletter, vol. III, no. 2, Spring 1977, New Hampshire,** 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

1315 Resource: **Cultural Diversity and Growth in New Hampshire**, 1973, 6 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

1316 Resource: **Equal Educational Opportunity Newsletters, New Hampshire, vol. III, no. 1 (Winter 1977); 12 pp., and vol. II, no. 2 (Summer 1976), 20 pp.**
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1317 Resource: **Equal Educational Opportunities for Francos (in New Hampshire) Still a Dream**, 1977, 2 pp.
WE E,J,H R,SS,O

1318 Resource: **News Articles, 1977, New Hampshire**
WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1319 Resource: **Minority Status of New Hampshire's Franco-American Students**, 1977, 19 pp.
WE E,J,H R,SS,O

1320 Resource: **Some Additional Data Concerning the Minority Status of Franco-American Students in New Hampshire**, 1977, 9 pp.
WE E,J,H R,SS

1321 Resource: **Suggested Activities for Teaching About Women in the Schools by Marjorie Stern**, 1972, New Hampshire Department of Education, 5 pp.

F E,J,H R,SS,O

1322 Resource: **What to Do About Sexism in Your Elementary Classroom: Practical Suggestions from Anne McEvoy Schmid, Member, AFT Women's Rights Committee**, New Hampshire Department of Education, 1972, 1 p.

F E R,SS

1323 Resource: **Suggested I.S. Projects Women's Liberation Mini Course**, New Hampshire Department of Education, 2 pp.

F E,J,H R,SS,O

1324 Resource: **GAMS: The Great American Male Stereotype**, New Hampshire Department of Education, 18 pp.

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1325 Resource: **Examining Sexist Attitudes and Expectations of Teachers**, December 1971, New Hampshire Department of Education, 1 p.

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1326 Resource: **Consciousness Raising in the N.H. Classroom**, 1972, 2 pp.

B E,J,H R,SS,O

NEW JERSEY

Assistant Commissioner: Bernard J. Weiss
Division of School Programs
New Jersey State Department of Education
225 W. State St., Trenton, N.J. 06825 609/292-4461

1327 Statutes: **New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 18A**; textbook selection and appropriations procedures, 1977, 20 pp.

E,J,H R,SS,O

NEW MEXICO

Program Specialist: Carolyn Smiley-Marquez
State of New Mexico Department of Education
Education Bldg., Santa Fe, N. Mex. 87503 502/827-2282

1328 Statutes: **New Mexico Instructional Material Law**, 1975, 6 pp.

E,J,H R,SS,O

1329 Procedures: **Preparing New Mexico School District Affirmative Action Plans**, 20 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, KM, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1330 Procedures: **Memorandum to Publishers on New Mexico 1977 Textbook Adoption Proposals and Cycle Revision**, 5 pp.

E,J,H R,SS,O

1331 Procedures: **Directions for Publishers—1977 New Mexico Textbook Adoption**, 4 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1332 Guidelines: **Evaluation Form for New Mexico Instructional Materials**, 2 pp.
AA, BA, AI, HA, RM, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1333 Guidelines: **Humanistic Look at Books, A**, New Mexico Department of Education, 17 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1334 Resource: **Native Americans: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography**, New Mexico Department of Education, 23 pp.
AI, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1335 Resource: **New Mexico Regional Education Centers—1977 Textbook Adoption**, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

NEW YORK

Textbook Coordinator for Instructional
Services: Peter Martin
State Department of Education
Albany, N.Y. 12234
518/474-5893

1336 Guidelines and Resources: **New York Selection Guidelines: School Library Resources, Textbooks, Instructional Material**, 1976
E,J,H R,SS,O

1337 Resources and Curriculum Guidelines: **Italo-American Curriculum Studies Project, The**, New York Department of Education, 1975
WE E,J,H R,SS,O

NORTH CAROLINA

Director, Textbooks Division: Claude C. Warren
Department of Public Education
Raleigh, N.C. 27611
919/829-3846

1338 Statutes: **North Carolina Textbook Commission Law** (Chapter 519, Senate 477), **1969, 11 pp.**
E,J,H R,SS,O

1339 Procedures: **How Textbooks Are Adopted in North Carolina, Summary Statement**, 1974, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

NORTH DAKOTA

Director, Equal Educational Opportunity
Department of Public Instruction
North Dakota Department of Education
Bismarck, N. Dak. 58505

1340 Statutes: **North Dakota has local textbook adoption procedures and no State input into this process.**
E,J,H R,SS,O

OHIO

Assistant Superintendent of Public
Instruction: Virginia Kunkle
Ohio State Department of Education
Rm. 808, South Front St., Columbus, Ohio 43215 614/466-3304

1341 Resource: **Ethnic Heritage Studies Development Program, The; Cleveland Public Schools, Ohio**
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

OKLAHOMA

Administrator: Kenneth Culver
Textbook Division
State Department of Education
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73105 405/521-3456

1342 Statutes: **Oklahoma Textbook Law as Enacted by the 1947 Legislature** (1971 Amendments), 6 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1343 Statutes: **Section 13 of Oklahoma House Bill 1001**, 1977
E,J,H R,SS,O

1344 Guidelines: **Oklahoma Criteria for Evaluating Textbooks** (kindergarten through grade 12), 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1345 Regulations: **Oklahoma Textbook Rules and Regulations; Textbook Custodian**, 6 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

OREGON

Administrative Assistant: Barbara Wood
State Textbook Commission, Oregon Board of Education
942 Lancastor Dr., N.E., Salem, Oreg. 97310 503/378-3610

1346 Statutes: **Oregon Administrative Rules, Department of Education, Chapter 581, Division 11: Textbook Adoption**, 1976, 100 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1347 Statutes and Procedures: **Circular of Information Re: The Adoption of Textbooks in Oregon**, 1976, 6 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1348 Guidelines: **1976 Oregon Criteria for Review and Selection of Textbooks**, 56 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1349 Guidelines: **Macmillan Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Materials (Oregon)**, 1975 96 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1350 Guidelines: **South-Western Publishing Co. Fair and Balanced Treatment of Minorities and Women (Oregon)**, 1976, 27 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1351 Schedule: **Oregon State Textbook Adoption Cycle**, 1977, 1 p.
E,J,H   R,SS,O

1352 Resource: **Roster of the Current Membership of Oregon State Textbook Commission**, 1977, 1 p.
E,J,H   R,SS,O

PENNSYLVANIA

Director of Curricula Services: Dr. David Campbell
Pennsylvania Department of Education
Box 911, Harrisburg, Pa. 17126   717/787-8913

1353 Guidelines and Resources: **Pennsylvania Self-Study Guide to Sexism in Schools**, 1977, 64 pp.
MF, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1354 Guidelines: **Equal Educational Opportunities** (guidelines for long-range plans to be submitted by all Pennsylvania school districts), 1977, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, MF, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1355 Guidelines: **MacMillan Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Materials (Pennsylvania)**, 1975, 82 pp.
AA, BA, HA, RM, MF, F   E,J,H   R,SS,O

1356 Curriculum Requirements: **Social Studies Curriculum Requirements in Pennsylvania**, 1977, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B   E,J,H   SS

1357 Resource: **Equal Rights: An Intergroup Education Curriculum**, 1976, Pennsylvania Department of Education, 258 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1358 Resource: **New Perspectives: A Bibliography of Racial, Ethnic and Feminist Resources**, 1977, Pennsylvania Department of Education, 306 pp.

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, F E,J,H R,SS,O

RHODE ISLAND

Deputy Assistant Commissioner: Cynthia Ward
State Department of Education
Providence, R.I. 02908 401/277-2031

1359 Statutes: **Sections Included in Title 16 of the General Laws of Rhode Island, Sections 16-23-1, 16-23-2, and 16-1-9 (Textbooks, Loan of Textbooks and Uniformity of Textbooks)**, 1976, 1 p.

E,J,H R,SS,O

1360 Resources: **Ethnic Heredity Studies Program of Rhode Island, The**, Rhode Island Department of Education

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

SOUTH CAROLINA

Director, Office of Textbooks: Edgar B. Jackson
Director, Office of General Education: Henry G. Hollingsworth
South Carolina Department of Education
Rutledge Office Bldg., Columbia, S.C. 29201 803/ 758-2821

1361 Resources: **Ethnic History of South Carolina's Program, The: South Carolina's Ethnic Contribution to American History**, Charleston County School District, Division of Instruction and Social Science Office, 3 Chisholm St., Charleston, S.C. 29401

BA, HA, AI, WE E,J,H R,SS,O

SOUTH DAKOTA

Director, Division of Elementary and Secondary Education
South Dakota Department of Education
New State Office Bldg., Pierre, S. Dak. 57501 604/ 224-3243

1362 Statutes: **State Statutes 13-34-11 Review of Instructional Material by the South Dakota State Board, Withdrawal of Undesirable Materials from Use**, 1960, 1 p.

E,J,H R,SS,O

1363 Guidelines: **Policy Statement of the South Dakota State Board of Education Regarding Sex Discrimination**, 1977, 2 pp.

B E,J,H R,SS,O

1364 Resources: **Indian Ethnic Heritage Curriculum Development Project, South Dakota**, Department of Education and Cultural Affairs
AI E,J,H R,SS,O

1365 Resources: **Workshop to Train School Personnel in Evaluation of Material and Related Activities**, Equal Educational Opportunities, DESE, Kneip Building, Pierre, S. Dak. 57501
E,J,H R,SS,O

1366 Resources: **Multi-ethnic curriculum available from Naomi Spaulding, Director, Social Studies Curriculum**, South Dakota Department of Education
AA, BA, HA, AI, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1367 Resource: **Equal Educational Opportunities in South Dakota**, 2 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

TENNESSEE

Director of Textbook Services: William H. Garrett
Tennessee Department of Education
130 Cordell Hall Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. 37219 615/741-3379

1368 Statutes: **Chapter 20 Public School Laws of Tennessee—Selection of Textbooks**, 5 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1369 Procedures and Guidelines: **Policies of Tennessee State Textbook Commission**, July 1976, 6 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1370 Resource: **Tennessee Official List of Textbooks with Wholesale Prices, Retail Prices and Copyright Dates Fixed by State Textbook Commission**, 1977, 108 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

TEXAS

Director: J. Henry Perry
Textbooks Division, Texas Education Agency
201 E. 11th St., Austin, Tex. 78701 512/475-4676

1371 Regulations and Procedures: **Proclamation of the Texas State Board of Education (Advertising for Bids on Textbooks)**, 1977, 68 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

UTAH

Specialist: Robert Nohavec
Media Center Management and Instructional Design
Utah State Board of Education
250 East 5th South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 801/ 533-5571

1372 Procedures: **Utah Textbook Policies, Procedures, Practices**, 1976, 26 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, RM, WE, B E,J,H R,SS,O

VERMONT

Dr. Karlene V. Russell
Division of Elementary and Secondary Education
State Department of Education
State Office Bldg.
Montpelier, Vt. 05602 802/828-3185

1373 Statutes: **Vermont Textbooks, Appliances, and Supplies**, 1966, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1374 Statutes: **Ethnic Education in the Schools of Vermont**, 1968 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H, R,SS,O

1375 Statutes: **Citizenship Education in Vermont**, 1972, 2 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

VIRGINIA

Supervisor: Mary S. Mason
School Libraries and Textbooks
State Department of Education
Richmond, Va. 23216 802/ 786-7705

1376 Statutes: **Virginia School Laws**, 1975, 6 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1377 Procedures: **Synopsis of Textbook Adoption in Virginia**, 4 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1378 Procedures: **Virginia Superintendent's Memo No. 6830—Policy Statement Regarding Selection of Library and Instructional Materials**, 1973, 2 pp.
E.J,H R,SS,O

1379 Procedures: **Publishers Memo No 395 (Plans for Selection of Virginia Textbooks)**, 1976, 10 pp. .
E,J,H R,SS,O

1380 Selection Procedures: **Virginia Superintendent's Memo No. 7492—House Joint Resolution Regarding Parent Involvement in Selection of Textbooks and Curriculum Materials**, 1975, 3 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1381 Procedures and Evaluation: **Virginia Superintendent's Memo No. 6962—Treatment of Racial Matters in Basal Textbooks Adopted by the Board of Education**, 1974, 5 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1382 Evaluation: **Superintendent's Memo No. 6901 (Virginia) Study Required Under House Joint Resolution No. 233**, 1973, 2 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1383 Resource: **Review Form for Instructional Materials** (Virginia), 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1384 Resource List: **Virginia High School Textbook List**, 1977–1978, 1978–1979, 16 pp.
H R,SS,O

1385 Resource List: **Virginia Elementary School Textbook List**, 1977–1978, 1978–1979, 18 pp.
E R,SS,O

1386 Schedule: **Virginia Adoption Schedule**, 1979, 1 p.
E,J,H R,SS,O

WASHINGTON

Library Technician: Bobbie Patterson
Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction
Old Capitol Bldg., Olympia, Wash. 98504 206/753–6717

1387 Statutes: **Identification and Elimination of Sex Bias in Instructional Materials, Washington—State Law WAC 392-190-055**, 1976
B E,J,H, R,SS,O

1388 Statutes: **Washington State Equal Rights Amendment HJR 61**, 1972
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1389 Review of Procedures: **Eliminating Sexism from the Public Schools of Washington State**, Ad Hoc Committee for Women and Girls in Education K-12, Georgie Kunkel Excerpts, 1973, 17 pp.
B E,J,H R,SS,O

1390 Statutes, Procedures, and Guidelines: **Guidelines for Identifying Sex Bias in Instructional Materials, Seattle Public Schools Administrative and Service Center**, October 1976, 8 pp.
B E,J;H R,SS,O

1391 Guidelines: **Guidelines for Identifying Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials, Seattle Public Schools Administrative and Service Center**, October 1978, 7 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, MF, MM E,J,H R,SS,O

WEST VIRGINIA

Coordinator of Elementary and Middle Schools
West Virginia Department of Education
Capitol Complex 6, B-318, Charleston, W. Va. 25305 304/348–2714

1392 Procedures: **Local textbook selection.**

WISCONSIN

Program Officer (EEO): Anna Brumie
Equal Educational Opportunities Office
Department of Public Instruction
126 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53702 608/ 266-0043

1393 Guidelines: **Guide to Assessing Minority and Sex Role Stereotyping in Wisconsin's Elementary and Secondary Schools, A**, 1977, 60 pp.
AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1394 Guidelines: **Starting Out Right: Choosing Books About Black People for Young Children (Wisconsin)**, 1972, 96 pp.
BA E R,SS,O

1395 Resource: **Bilingual and Bicultural List of Print and Multimedia Resources for the Puerto Rican Child Grades K-6, A**, 1977, Wisconsin Department of Education, 20 pp.
HA, B E R,SS,O

1396 Resource: **Annotated List of Resources for Educators to Use in Promoting the Development of Girls and Women, An**, 1975, Wisconsin Department of Education, 21 pp.
F E,J,H R,SS,O

1397 Resource: **Bilingual and Bicultural Annotated List of Print and Multi-Media Resources for the Mexican-American Child, Grades K-6, A**, Duran, Daniel, 1977, Wisconsin Department of Education, 16 pp.
HA E R,SS,O

1398 Resource: **Bilingual and Bicultural Annotated List of Print and Multimedia Resources for the Mexican American Child, A**, 7-12th Grade, 1978, Wisconsin Department of Education
HA J,H R,SS,O

1399 Resource: **Bilingual and Bicultural Annotated List of Print and Multimedia Resources for the Puerto Rican Child, A**, Grades 7-12, 1978, Wisconsin Department of Education
HA J,H R,SS,O

1400 Resource: **Annotated List for Asian Americans**, 1978, Wisconsin Department of Education
AA E,J,H R,SS

1401 Resource: **Black Chronicle: An American History Textbook Supplement** (Bulletin No. 4148), 36 pp.
BA E,J,H SS

WYOMING

Director of Curricular Services: Alan G. Wheeler
Wyoming State Department of Education
Hathaway Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo. 82002 303/777-7673

1402 Statute: **Constitution of the State of Wyoming—Section II**, 2 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

1403 Statute: **Wyoming Education Code of 1969 as Amended** (Chapter 10: courses of study, textbooks, and supply), 2 pp.
E,J,H R,SS,O

GROUP INDEX

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1208, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1261, 1267, 1269, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1288, 1293, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1309, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1329, 1332, 1333, 1341, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1360, 1366, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1381, 1393, 1400
Social Studies: 1257, 1258, 1356
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232, 1270

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1208, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1271, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1357, 1358, 1391
Social Studies: 1356
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1391
Social Studies: 1356
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1257, 1260, 1261, 1267, 1269, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1288, 1291, 1293, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1309, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1329, 1332, 1333, 1341, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1356, 1357, 1360, 1361, 1366, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1381, 1382, 1393, 1401
Social Studies: 1258, 1401
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232, 1270, 1394

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1208, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1271, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1391
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1391
Social Studies: 1356
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

GROUP INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1189, 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1260, 1261, 1267, 1269, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1288, 1293, 1296, 1298, 1303, 1305, 1308, 1309, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1329, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1354, 1357, 1358, 1360, 1361, 1364, 1366, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1381, 1382, 1391
Social Studies: 1257, 1258, 1356
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232, 1270

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1271, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1354, 1357, 1358, 1391
Social Studies: 1356
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1391
Social Studies: 1356
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1210, 1216, 1218, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1260, 1261, 1267, 1269, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1288, 1293, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1309, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1329, 1332, 1333, 1341, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1360, 1361, 1366, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1381, 1382, 1393, 1397, 1398
Social Studies: 1257, 1258
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232, 1270, 1397
Reading: 1395

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1271, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1357, 1358, 1391
Reading: 1208
Social Studies: 1356
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1391
Social Studies: 1356
Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

GROUP INDEX

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1260, 1261, 1267, 1269, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1288, 1293, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1309, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1329, 1332, 1333, 1337, 1341, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1360, 1361, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1393

Social Studies: 1257, 1258

Other: 1210, 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232, 1270

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1271, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1358, 1391

Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1391

Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1240, 1251, 1267, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1293, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1329, 1332, 1333, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1393

Other: 1210

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1251, 1267, 1268, 1271, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1349, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1357, 1358

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1251, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1349, 1350, 1357

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1358
Reading: 1208
Social Studies: 1356
Other: 1233, 1250

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1357, 1358, 1391
Reading: 1208
Social Studies: 1356
Other: 1233, 1250

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1358, 1391
Social Studies: 1356
Other: 1233, 1250

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1357

Social Studies: 1356

Other: 1233, 1250

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1391

Social Studies: 1356

Other: 1233, 1250

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1391

Social Studies: 1356

Other: 1233, 1250

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

HANDICAPPED (H)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1237, 1265, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues. 1191, 1205, 1209, 1237, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1205, 1209, 1237, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308

FEMALES (F)

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1271, 1282, 1283, 1321, 1323, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1358, 1396

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1322
Other: 1248

GROUP INDEX

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1192, 1193, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1281, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1293, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1308, 1309, 1313, 1316, 1318, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1329, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1356, 1357, 1363, 1366, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1381, 1382, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1393, 1394

Social Studies: 1257

Other: 1233, 1250

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232, 1395

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1356, 1357

Other: 1233, 1250

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1191, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1239, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1267, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1303, 1308, 1313, 1316, 1349, 1350, 1356, 1357

Other: 1233

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1232

SECTION 13. ORGANIZATIONS

Section 13 lists in alphabetical order organizations that can be contacted for additional or specialized information and resources. While this list is not exhaustive, it does include most of the major organizations that have demonstrated their concern about textbook biases and are addressing this problem. Furthermore, this section is supplemented by other organization lists included in numerous resources from throughout this guide.

Unlike other sections, codes are not provided for Section 13. It was beyond the scope of this project to contact every organization to obtain the necessary information for coding.

1404 **ADVOCATES FOR WOMEN**
654 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104

1405 **AGENCY FOR INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION**
1111 West 17th St., Bloomington, Ind. 47401

1406 **ALABAMA CENTER FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**
Black Studies Research and Demonstration Project
2121 8th Ave, N., Suite 1520
Birmingham, Ala. 35203

1407 **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION**
One Dupont Circle, Suite 610
Washington, D.C. 20036

1408 **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS (AASA)**
1801 N. Moore St., Arlington, Va. 22209

1409 **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATORS (AASPA)**
6483 Tanglewood Lane, Seven Hills, Ohio 44131

1410 **AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK**
P.O. Box 327, Hyattsville, Md. 20781

1411 **AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS, AFL-CIO**
1012 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

1412 **AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS, WOMEN'S RIGHTS COMMITTEE**
c/o Marjorie Stern
706 Denny, Seattle, Wash. 98122

1413 **AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94117

1414 **AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE**
Institute on Pluralism and Group Identity
165 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

1415 **AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE, DALLAS CHAPTER**
1809 Tower Bldg., Dallas, Tex. 75201

1416 **AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**
50 East Huron St., Chicago, Ill. 60611

1417 **AMERICAN PERSONNEL AND GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION (APGA)**
1607 New Hampshire, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

1418 **AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION**
Taskforce on Issues of Sex Bias
1200 17th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

1419 **ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH**
315 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

1420 **ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH**
D.C.-Maryland Regional Office
1640 Rhode Island Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

1421 **ASIAN AMERICAN RESOURCE CENTER (AARC)**
AARC/Basement Workshop
199 Lafayette St., 7th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10012

1422 **ASIAN AMERICANS FOR FAIR MEDIA**
43 West 28th St., New York, N.Y. 10001

1423 **ASSOCIATION FOR SUPERVISION AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT (ASCD)**
1701 K St., N.W., Suite 1100
Washington, D.C. 20006

1424 **ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES**
Project on the Status and Education of Women
1818 R St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

1425 **ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, SCHOOL DIVISION**
One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

1426 **ASSOCIATION OF LATIN AMERICAN WOMEN**
P.O. Box 7523, Oakland, Calif. 94601

1427 **BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE PROJECT M.E.C.H.I.C.A.**
1801 Panorama Dr., Bakersfield, Calif. 93305

1428 **BERKELEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT**
1414 Walnut St., Berkeley, Calif. 94709

1429 **BLACK WOMEN ORGANIZED FOR ACTION**
P.O. Box 15072, San Francisco, Calif. 94115

1430 **BLACK WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT PROJECT**
NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y. 10019

1431 **BOOKS WITH OPTIONS**
7783 Essex Place, Boulder, Colo. 80301

1432 **BOSTON NOW**
45 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. 02116

1433 **BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR CONTEMPORARY JEWISH STUDIES PROGRAM FOR JEWISH ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES**
Philip W. Lown Graduate Center for Contemporary
Jewish Studies
Waltham, Mass. 02154

1434 **BUREAU OF AUDIO VISUAL INSTRUCTION**
University of Wisconsin
1327 University Ave., Madison, Wis. 53706

1435 **BUREAU OF EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY**
Massachusetts Department of Education
31 St. James Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02116

1436 **BUTTERICK PUBLISHING**
161 16th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10013

1437 **CAREERS**
Lawrence Hall of Science
University of California
Berkeley, Calif. 94720

1438 **CENTER FOR URBAN EDUCATION**
Increasing the Understanding of Multiethnic
Heritage Project
0245 S.W. Bancroft, Portland, Oreg. 97201

1439 **CENTER FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, THE**
1960 Kenny Rd, Columbus, Ohio 43210

1440 **CENTER FOR WOMEN'S OPPORTUNITIES**
American Association for Community and Junior Colleges
1 Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 410
Washington, D.C. 20036

1441 **CHANGE FOR CHILDREN**
2588 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94110

1442 **CHICANA RIGHTS PROJECT**
Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund
501 Petroleum Commerce Bldg.
210 N. Mary's St., San Antonio, Tex. 78205

1443 **CHICANA SERVICE ACTION CENTER**
2244 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90057

1444 **CHILDREN'S MUSEUM**
Ethnic Discovery Project
Jamaicaway, Boston, Mass. 02130

1445 **CHILDREN'S MUSIC CENTER, INC.**
5373 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019

1446 **CHURCHILL FILMS**
662 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

1447 **CITIZENS ADVISORY COUNCIL ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN**
U.S. Department of Labor
14th St. and Constitution Ave., N.W., Room 1336
Washington, D.C. 20210

1448 **COMMISSION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF WOMEN'S RIGHTS**
Ponce de Leon Avenue No. 1608
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910

1449 **COMMITTEE TO ELIMINATE SEX DISCRIMINATION IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS**
200 Anderson Court, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104

1450 **CONNECTICUT PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP (CONN. PIRG)**
P.O. Box 1571, Hartford, Conn. 01601

1451 **CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS**
1040 East 85th, Kansas City, Mo. 64131

1452 **CORNET INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA**
369 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill. 60610

1453 **COUNCIL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN**
1920 Association Dr., Reston, Va. 22091

1454 **COUNCIL OF CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS (CCSSO)**
1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

1455 **COUNCIL OF SPANISH-SPEAKING ORGANIZATIONS**
2023 N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

1456 **COUNCIL ON INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN (CIBC)**
1841 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023

1457 **CURRICULUM MATERIALS RESOURCE CENTER**
Schadell Woodbridge, Miles College,
Eutaw Extension Campus
P.O. Box 31, Eutaw, Ala. 35462

1458 **DAVIS, ENID**
1050 Newell Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94303

1459 **DILENOWISCO EDUCATIONAL COOPERATIVE**
Wise County School Board,
Media Services
1032 Virginia Ave., Norton, Va. 24273

1460 **DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY TAMBURITZANS**
Institute of Folk Arts
1801 Boulevard of the Allies
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219

1461 **EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER**
Sex Stereotyping in Education Project
55 Chapel St., Newton, Mass. 02160

1462 **EDUCATION LAW CENTER**
605 Broad St., Suite 800, Newark, N.J. 07102

1463 **EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, INC.**
1937 Grana Ave., Baldwin, N.Y. 11510

1464 **EL MUSEO**
Community School District Four
206 East 116 St., New York, N.Y. 10029

1465 **ELLIS ASSOCIATES**
P.O. Box 466, College Park, Md. 20740

1466 **EMMA WILLARD TASK FORCE ON EDUCATION**
P.O. Box 14229, Minneapolis, Minn. 55414

1467 **EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS**
400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202

1468 **EQUALS INSTITUTE**
Lawrence Hall of Science
University of California
Berkeley, Calif. 94720

1469 **EVERYWOMAN BOOKSTORE**
2083 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

1470 **FAR WEST LABORATORY FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**
1855 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif. 91403

1471 **FEDERAL EDUCATION PROJECT**
Lawyer's Committee for Civil Rights Under the Law
733 15th St., N.W., Suite 520
Washington, D.C. 20005

1472 **FEMINIST BOOK MART**
41-17 150 St., Flushing, N.Y. 11355

1473 **FEMINIST PRESS, THE**
State University of New York, P.O. Box 334
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568

1474 **FEMINIST RESOURCES FOR EQUAL EDUCATION**
Box 185, Saxonville Station
Framingham, Mass. 10701

1475 **FEMINISTS ON CHILDREN'S MEDIA**
P.O. Box 4315, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

1476 **FILM FARE COMMUNICATIONS**
10900 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Calif. 91604

1477 **FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, SCIENCE AND HUMAN AFFAIRS DIVISION**
Project in Multicultural Learning: Greek
American Contributions to the American Society
302 Education Bldg., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306

1478 **FOUNDATION FOR CHANGE**
1841 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023

1479 **FREDERICK DOUGLASS MUSEUM OF ART**
Ethnic Heritage Studies Program with an
emphasis on the Afro-American heritage
316-318 A St., N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002

1480 **FRIENDS OF CHICANO STUDIES LIBRARY**
University of California
3408 Dwinelle Hall
Berkeley, Calif. 94720

1481 **GENERAL ASSISTANCE CENTER FOR THE PACIFIC UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII**
Director: Dr. Mel Ezer
College of Education
2444 Dole, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

1482 **GUIDANCE ASSOCIATES**
757 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

1483 **HALL, G.K., AND COMPANY**
70 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass. 01773

1484 **HARVARD UNIVERSITY**
Fellows of Harvard College
Harvard University Press
1350 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138

1485 **HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM AND THE CENTER FOR HUMAN RESOURCES**
University of Houston, Houston, Tex. 77004

1486 **HOWARD UNIVERSITY**
Moorland-Spingarn Research Center
Washington, D.C. 20001

1487 **HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT, INC.**
2555 M St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037

1488 **ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF ADULT, VOCATIONAL, AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
100 North First St., Springfield, Ill. 62777

1489 **INDEX TO JEWISH PERIODICALS**
P.O. Box 18570, Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44118

1490 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION**
University at South Bend
P.O. Box F, Bloomington, Ind. 47401

1491 **INSTITUTE OF ETHNIC AND INTERCULTURAL EDUCATION**
Rutgers University
10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, N.J. 08903

1492 **INSTITUTE ON PLURALISM AND GROUP IDENTITY**
Director: Irving M. Levine
165 East 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

1493 **INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN (ICRW)**
2000 P St., N.W., No. 403, Washington, D.C. 20036

1494 **JAPANESE AMERICAN CITIZENS LEAGUE**
22 Peace Plaza, Suite 203
San Francisco, Calif. 94115

1495 **JOYFUL WORLD PRESS**
468 Belvedere St., San Francisco, Calif. 94117

1496 **KNOW, INC.**
P.O. Box 86031, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221

1497 **LIBERTY CAP, THE**
1050 Newell Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94303

1498 **LOLLIPOP POWER**
P.O. Box 1171, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

1499 **LOS ANGELES CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE SERVICES**
County Office of Education
9300 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, Calif. 90242

1500 **MASSACHUSETTS GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN**
100 Cambridge St., Rm. 2108
Boston, Mass. 02202

1501 **MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
Human Studies Collection
Humanities Library, Cambridge, Mass. 02139

1502 **MELUS, SOCIETY OF THE MULTI-ETHNIC LITERATURE OF THE U.S.**
Department of Foreign Languages
New York State University College
Buffalo, N.Y. 14222

1503 **MEXICAN AMERICAN BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S CLUBS OF SAN ANTONIO**
P.O. Box 28415, San Antonio, Tex. 78228

1504 **MEXICAN AMERICAN WOMEN'S NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (MANA)**
P.O. Box 23656, Washington, D.C. 20024

1505 **MICHIGAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**
Minority Affairs Division
P.O. Box 673, East Lansing, Mich. 48823

1506 **MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**
41 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, Minn. 55103

1507 **MINNESOTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON FEMINISM IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS**
5511 27th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

1508 **MINNESOTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLES SECTION**
North Regional Library
315 Lowry Ave., N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55411

1509 **MINNESOTA RESOURCE CENTER FOR SOCIAL WORK**
731 21st Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405

1510 **MINORITY WOMEN EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM**
40 Marietta St., N.W., Suite 808
Atlanta, Ga. 30303

1511 **MINORITY WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS: A PARTIAL ANNOTATED LIST**
Project on the Status and Education of Women,
Association of American Colleges
1818 R St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

1512 **MIRANDA, L., AND ASSOCIATES**
4701 Willard Ave., Suite 102
Chevy Chase, Md. 20015

1513 **MONTANA EQUAL LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM, OSPI**
State Capitol, Helena, Mont. 59601

1514 **MUJERES LATINAS EN ACCION**
1823 West 17th St., Chicago, Ill. 60608

1515 **NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE HANDICAPPED**
Chairperson: Charles P. Wrobel
400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202

1516 **NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON WOMEN'S EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
Suite 821, 1832 M St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

1517 **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG PEOPLE**
1834 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. 20009

1518 **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (NAESP)**
1801 N. Moore St., Arlington, Va. 22209

1519 **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (NASSP)**
1904 Association Dr., Reston, Va. 22091

1520 **NATIONAL CHICANO FOUNDATION**
2114 Commerce, San Antonio, Tex. 78207

1521 **NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES (NCSS)**
2000 M St., N.W., Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20036

1522 **NATIONAL COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATIVE WOMEN IN EDUCATION (NCAWE)**
815 Ft. Myer Dr. N., Arlington, Va. 22209

1523 **NATIONAL COUNCIL OF NEGRO WOMEN**
1346 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. 20036

1524 **NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH**
1111 Kenyon Rd., Urbana, Ill. 61801

1525 **NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**
1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

1526 **NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, ORDER DEPARTMENT**
The Academic Bldg., Saw Mill Road
West Haven, Conn. 06516

1527 **NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF EDUCATION (NFIE)**
1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

1528 **NATIONAL HOOK-UP OF BLACK WOMEN, INC.**
2021 K St., N.W., Suite 305
Washington, D.C. 20006

1529 **NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**
3036 University Ave., S.E.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55414

1530 **NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION**
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
1200 19th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20208

1531 **NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (NOW), NEW YORK CHAPTER**
47 East 19th St., New York, N.Y. 11102

1532 **NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (NOW), CHICAGO CHAPTER**
Five South Wabash, Suite 1615
Chicago, Ill. 60603

1533 **NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION (NSBA)**
1055 Thomas Jefferson St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

1534 **NEBRASKA CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT CENTER**
University of Nebraska
Lincoln, Nebr. 68508

1535 **NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**
Deputy Superintendent: James Costa
400 West King St., Carson City, Nev. 89701

1536 **NEW DAY FILMS**
P.O. Box 315, Franklin Lakes, N.J. 07417

1537 **NEW DAY PRESS**
c/o Karamu House, 2355 East 89th St.
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

1538 **NEW DIRECTION FOR YOUNG WOMEN**
2201 North Country Club, Tuscon, Ariz. 85716

1539 **NEW ENGLAND FREE PRESS**
791 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02118

1540 **NEW YORK CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION**
Center Director: Florence Jackson
131 Livingston St., Rm. 416
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

1541 **NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF HUMAN ECOLOGY**
Project Director, Community Service Education/Assistant
Director, Charlotte J. Farris
Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14853

1542 **NON-SEXIST CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT**
Women's Action Alliance
370 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

1543 **NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION**
720 East Spruce St., Sisseton, S. Dak. 57262

1544 **OE/NIE BILINGUAL CLEARINGHOUSE**
Contracts and Grants Management Division
National Institute of Education
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20208

1545 **OFFICE OF FOMENTO IN NEW YORK**
666 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019

1546 **OFFICE OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO IN CAMDEN**
333 Arch St., Camden, N.J. 08102

1547 **OFFICE OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO**
322 West 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

1548 **OHIO BLACK WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP CAUCUS**
422 W. Princeton Ave., Youngstown, Ohio 44511

1549 **ORGANIZATION OF CHINESE-AMERICAN WOMEN**
3214 Quesada St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20015

1550 **PALO ALTO TASK FORCE FOR THE EVALUATION OF INSTRUCTION MATERIALS**
P.O. Box 4003, Stanford, Calif. 94301

1551 **PATHESCOPE EDUCATIONAL MEDIA, INC.**
71 Weyman Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10802

1552 **PENN HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES**
12200 Garland Dr., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235

1553 **PEOPLE ACTING FOR CHANGE TOGETHER (PACT)**
4612 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48201

1554 **PEOPLE AGAINST RACISM IN EDUCATION**
10600 Puritan, Detroit, Mich. 48230

1555 **PROJECT ADVANCE**
University of San Francisco
2A Phelan Hall
San Francisco, Calif. 94117

1556 **PROJECT EQUITY**
Director: Barbara Peterson
Room 327, Education Bldg.
California State University
Fullerton, Calif. 92634

1557 **PROJECT ON EQUAL EDUCATION RIGHTS (PEER)**
1029 Vermont Ave., N.W., Suite 800
Washington, D.C. 20005

1558 **PROJECT ON THE STATUS AND EDUCATION OF WOMEN**
Association of American Colleges
1818 R St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

1559 **PROJECT SEE**
Director: Barb Landers
California State Department of Education
721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

1560 **PROJECT STRIDE** (general assistance to school districts throughout Arizona, California, and Nevada on race and sex desegregation issues)
Director: Dr. Leonard Beckum
Far West Laboratory
1855 Folson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94103

1561 **PUERTO RICAN MEDIA ACTION AND EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL**
1699 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019

1562 **PUERTO RICAN RESEARCH RESOURCES CENTER**
1519 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. 20036

1563 **RACISM/SEXISM RESOURCE CENTER**
1841 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023

1564 **RADICAL EDUCATION PROJECT**
Box 561-A, Detroit, Mich. 48232

1565 **RESOURCE CENTER ON SEX ROLES IN EDUCATION**
National Foundation for the Improvement of Education
1201 16th St., N.W., Rm. 701
Washington, D.C. 20036

1566 **RJ ASSOCIATES**
1018 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209

1567 **SAN FRANCISCO WOMEN'S MEDIA WORKSHOP**
2224 15th St., San Francisco, Calif. 94114

1568 **SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES**
855 Broadway, Boulder, Colo. 80302

1569 **SEATTLE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ADMINISTRATIVE AND SERVICE CENTER**
815 Fourth Ave. N., Seattle, Wash. 98109

1570 **SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC.**
855 Broadway, Boulder, Colo. 80302

1571 **SOURCE BOOK PRESS**
185 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

1572 **SOUTHEAST MICHIGAN REGIONAL ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES CENTER**
163 Madison Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226

1573 **SOUTHWEST EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY**
211 East Seventh St., Austin, Tex. 78701

1574 **SPANISH BOOK CORPORATION OF AMERICA**
610 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10026

1575 **STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN**
816 State St., Madison, Wis. 53706

1576 **STEIGER, FINK, KOSECOFF, INC.**
1313 Dolly Madison Blvd., Rm. 127
McLean, Va. 22101

1577 **THE LINKS, INC.**
1424 16th St., N.W., Suite 102/103
Washington, D.C. 20036

1578 **U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS**
Office of Program and Policy Review,
Washington, D.C. 20425

1579 **U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, OFFICE OF EDUCATION**
Education Materials Center, Washington, D.C. 20201

1580 **U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION**
Department of Elementary and
Secondary Education
50 United Nations Plaza, Rm. 247
San Francisco, Calif. 94201

1581 **UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**
Intergroup Relations and Ethnicity Project
Storrs, Conn. 06268

1582 **UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**
Ethnic Resources Center for the Pacific
Department of Educational Foundation
1776 University Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

1583 **UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**
Department of Psychology, Sex Discrimination News
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109

1584 **UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**
Library Extension Service
2360 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48105

1585 **VALLEY WOMEN'S CENTER**
Task Force on Sexism in the Schools
200 Main St., Northhampton, Mass. 01060

1586 **WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
Ethnic Heritage Studies in Urban Neighborhood Project
Lindell and Skinner Blvds., St. Louis, Mo. 06130

1587 **WASHINGTON, D.C., AREA FREE SCHOOL CLEARINGHOUSE**
Summer School Bldg., 17th & M St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

1588 **WESTSIDE WOMEN'S COMMITTEE**
P.O. Box 24D 20
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

1589 **WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
126 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53702

1590 **WOMEN ON WORDS AND IMAGES**
P.O. Box 2163, 30 Valley Road
Princeton, N.J. 08540

1591 **WOMEN'S ACTION ALLIANCE**
370 Lexington Ave., Rm. 601
New York, N.Y. 10017

1592 **WOMEN'S BUREAU, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
220 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210

1593 **WOMEN'S CENTER**
Barnard College, New York, N.Y. 10027

1594 **WOMEN'S EQUITY ACTION LEAGUE**
538 National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20036

1595 **WOMEN'S HERITAGE SERIES, INC.**
838 15th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90403

1596 **WOMEN'S HISTORY RESEARCH CENTER**
2325 Oak St., Berkeley, Calif. 94708

1597 **WOMEN'S INSTITUTE FOR FREEDOM OF THE PRESS**
3306 Ross Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008

1598 **WOMEN'S LIBERATION CENTER OF NASSAU COUNTY**
14 W. Columbia St., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. 11550

1599 **WOMEN'S LIBERATION CENTER**
2214 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60201

1600 **WOMEN'S RIGHTS TASK FORCE ON EDUCATION**
549 Lenox Ave., Westfield, N.J. 07090

1601 **WOMEN'S STUDIES PROGRAM**
Director: Myra Dinnerstein
University of Arizona, Tuscon, Ariz. 85721

1602 **YOUNG WOMEN'S COMPANY**
2813 South Sixth Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85713

1603 **YWCA OF LOS ANGELES**
1215 Lodi Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90038

SECTION 14. CONFERENCES

Section 14 lists recent conferences that have been concerned with biases in textbooks and instructional materials and with the development of multi-ethnic/pluralistic education.
The conferences are listed in alphabetical order by title and include the group, grade level, and subject area codes. The individual or organization listed can be contacted for further information or resources.

1604 **ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF AFRO-AMERICAN LIFE AND HISTORY, INC., 62ND ANNUAL MEETING**

Oct. 12-16, 1977

Hornsby, Alton, Jr.; Chairperson of the 1977 Alsalh Program Committee
Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History
1401 Fourteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

BA H SS

1605 **CONFERENCE ON "TEXTBOOKS IN A MULTICULTURAL WORLD"**

Oct. 2, 1976

Kemsley, William; Vermont Advisory Committee
Vermont Advisory Committee
Northeast Regional Office
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
26 Federal Plaza, Rm. 1639
New York, N.Y. 10007

AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1606 **CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** (Santa Monica, Calif.)

Aug. 9-12, 1975

Society of Children's Book Writers
P.O. Box 827
Laguna Beach, Calif. 92652

AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E R

1607 **MANA CONFERENCE: FOCUS ON WASHINGTON: A CHICANA PERSPECTIVE**

Sept. 15-17, 1977

Lucero, Sylvia
Mexican American Women's National Association (MANA)
Attn: Lupe Aguirre
L'Enfant Plaza Station, S.W.
P.O. Box 23656
Washington, D.C. 20024

HA, MF E,J,H SS

1608 **NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DESEGREGATION AND EDUCATION CONCERNS OF THE HISPANIC COMMUNITY**

June 26-28, 1977

Coordinator
Educational Equity Group/Desegregation Studies Staff
National Institute of Education
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20208

HA E,J,H R,SS,O

1609 **NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATIONAL ISSUES THAT IMPACT ON THE BLACK COMMUNITY**

Mar. 31-Apr. 2, 1977

Picott, J. Rupert; Conference Manager
Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History
1401 Fourteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

BA E,J,H R,SS,O

1610 **NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SEX ROLE STEREOTYPES**

Nov. 24-26, 1972

McCune, Shirley D.; Project Director
National Education Association, Teacher Rights
1201 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

BA, B E,J,H R,SS,O

1611 **NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WOMEN IN EDUCATION**

June 1976

The Committee to Promote Women's Studies, University of Delaware, Newark
c/o Sarah Slavin Schramm
1009 24th St., N.W., Rm. 102
Washington, D.C. 20037

F H SS

1612 **NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH, 66TH ANNUAL CONVENTION**

Nov. 22-27, 1977

Coordinator
National Council of Teachers of English
Convention Information, NCTE
1111 Kenyon Road
Urbana, Ill. 61801

B H R,O

1613 **NATIONAL INVITATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ADOLESCENT PREJUDICE**

Jan. 15-16, 1976

Borrowman, Merle; Jarrett, James; Freeman, Theodore A.; Blumenberg, Eleanor; and Glock, Charles Y.
University of California, Berkeley
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016

BA, WE, RM J,H R,SS,O

1614 **NON-SEXIST EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CONFERENCE**

October 1976

Bambara, Toni Cade; and Wilson, Gerry
New York City Head Start Regional Training Office
New York University-SEHNAP
239 Greene St., East Bldg., Room 437
New York, N.Y. 10003

AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

1615 **SUMMER INSTITUTE: THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD OF CHILDREN'S LITERATURE**

July 5–22, 1977

Bartlett, Georgia L.
Center for the Study of Children's Literature
Simmons College
300 The Fenway
Boston, Mass. 02115

AA, BA, HA, AI, MF, MM, B E R,SS

1616 **SYMPOSIUM ON MULTICULTURAL APPROACHES TO NON-SEXIST EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

Nov. 4, 1977

Sprung, Barbara; Director of the Non-Sexist Child Development Project
Women's Action Alliance
370 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017

AA, BA, HA, AI, WE, RM, MF, MM, B E R,SS,O

1617 **THE SCHOLAR AND THE FEMINIST III: THE SEARCH FOR ORIGINS**

April 1976

The Barnard College Women's Center
606 West 120 St.
New York, N.Y. 10027

F H SS

1618 **THE SCHOLAR AND THE FEMINIST IV: CONNECTING THEORY, PRACTICE, AND VALUES**

Apr. 23, 1977

The Barnard College Women's Center
606 West 120 St.
New York, N.Y. 10027

F H SS

1619 TITLE IX: HOW TO MAKE IT WORK IN YOUR ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY SCHOOL

Nov. 7–8, 1977

Coordinator
Capitol Publications, Inc.
Administrative Development Division
2430 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

B E,J,H R,SS,O

GROUP INDEX

ASIAN AMERICAN (AA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

BLACK AMERICAN (BA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605, 1609, 1610, 1613

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
- Reading: 1606
- Social Studies: 1604

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
- Reading: 1606

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
- Reading: 1606

GROUP INDEX

HISPANIC AMERICAN (HA)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605, 1608

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605
  Social Studies: 1607

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

AMERICAN INDIAN (AI)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

GROUP INDEX

WHITE ETHNIC (POLES, ITALIANS, GERMANS) (WE)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1613

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1616

Females:

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1616

Males:

Elementary Level

Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1616

RELIGIOUS MINORITY (RM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1613

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1616

Females:

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1616

Males:

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1616

GROUP INDEX

MINORITY FEMALES (MF)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605
- Social Studies: 1607

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
- Reading: 1606

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605
- Social Studies: 1607

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
- Reading: 1606

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
- Reading: 1606

MINORITY MALES (MM)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level
  Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
  Reading: 1606

GROUP INDEX

FEMALES (F)

Females:
High School Level
    Social Studies: 1611, 1617, 1618

BOTH FEMALES AND MALES (B)

Females and Males or Unspecified:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels:

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605, 1610, 1619

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
- Reading: 1606

High School Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1612

Females:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
- Reading: 1606

Males:

Multi-Age/Grade Levels

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1605

Elementary Level

- Multi-subject areas and/or related issues: 1614, 1615, 1616
- Reading: 1606
- Social Studies:

TITLE INDEX

AAUW (American Association of University Women) Resource Catalog 1976–1977 — 1027

AAUW Abbreviated Publications List — 1028

ABC-CLIO, Inc., A Non-Sexist Selection Guide — 1017

ABC-CLIO, INC., Books about Women plus a thesaurus on non-sexist indexing — 1016

Academy Press 1976 Guide to Non-Sexist Children's Books — 1018

Act to Require Inclusion of Achievements of Women, Minorities, and Others in Total School Program and to Require English-Language Arts, An — 795, 1251

Action Blueprint CR Kit for Community Groups — 1250

Adams Report, The: A Desegregation Update — 87

Adell's Clearinghouse Catalog of Adult Education Projects Fiscal Year 1978 — 179

Adolescent Prejudice — 56

Adult Education, Futures and Amendments, Survey of State Support —-180, 765

ADVOCATES FOR WOMEN — 1404

AEL Career Decision-Making Programs — 362, 733

Africa's Children in the United States — 512

"Afro-American History in the Senior High School" — 752

Age Discrimination in Employment Act — 796

AGENCY FOR INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION — 1405

Aging Stereotypes in Children's Books — 177

Aging: The Human Experience, Series I; The Human Process, Series II — 222, 513

"Aging—The New Look" — 181

AIEP Publications — 1113

ALABAMA CENTER FOR HIGHER EDUCATION — 1406

Alabama Free Textbook Law, Act 221 — 889, 1187

Alfred A. Knopf Publisher of Borzoi Books, Fall Catalog — 432

Alice James Writer's Cooperative with an Emphasis on Poetry by Women — 1091

Allyn and Bacon Catalog of Publications for Elementary, Junior High, and High School — 1023

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION — 1407

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS (AASA) — 1408

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATORS (AASPA) — 1409

American Association of University Women Topic Guide 1975–1977 — 246

American Book Co. Catalog — 1030

American Book Co. Guidelines for the Positive and Equal Treatment of the Sexes and of Minority and Ethnic Groups — 447, 1029

AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK — 1410

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS, AFL-CIO — 1411

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS, WOMEN'S RIGHTS COMMITTEE — 1412

American History Supplement, Contributions of Women — 433

American Indian Civil Rights Handbook — 88

AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY — 1413

American Indians and the Law — 89

AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE — 1414

AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE, DALLAS CHAPTER — 1415

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION — 1416

American Mosaic: Immigrants in American History — 1142

AMERICAN PERSONNEL AND GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION (APGA) — 1417

American Potpourri: Multi-Ethnic Books for Children and Young Adults, A Bibliography — 377

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION — 1418

"American Textbooks: The First 200 Years—Bicentennial Reflections on Curriculum" — 90

Americans All: Publications in Women's Studies, Black Studies and Other Minorities — 1176

Amnesty International Publications List — 378

Analysis of Public Issues Programs, The: Stereotyping — 514

"Analysis of Textbooks Relative to the Treatment of Black Americans, An" — 2

Analyzing Children's Books from a Chicano Perspective — 200, 448, 515

". . .And Now It's Time for Tomorrow" — 511

Annotated Bibliography of Non-Sexist Picture Books — 424

Annotated Bibliography of Non-Sexist Picture Books for Children Section II, An — 1302

Annotated List for Asian Americans — 1400

Annotated List of Resources for Education to Use in Promoting the Development of Girls and Women, An — 247, 516, 1396

Announcement of D.C. Textbook Committees — 1222

Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith Resource Publication Flyers — 248

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH — 1419, 1420

Anti-Semitism: A Case Study in Prejudice and Discrimination — 3

"Any Change in Sexist Texts?" — 4

Appointment of Arkansas Elementary and High School Selecting Committees — 896, 1199

Arizona Task Force Findings Specifying Remedies Available for Eliminating Past Educational Practices Ruled Unlawful Under Lau Versus Nichols — 766

Arkansas Guidelines for Bias Free Materials — 811, 895, 1197

Arkansas Guidelines for Evaluating Mathematics Material — 465, 897, 1198

Arkansas Procedures for Local Adoption — 893, 1195

Arkansas Textbook Selection Act — 892, 1194

Arno Press; Anti-Movements in America — 1040

Arno Press; Books by and About Women — 1038

Arno Press; Books for High School Libraries Catalog — 1032

Arno Press; Hispanic Americans — 1035

Arno Press; Rediscovered Fiction by American Women: A Personal Selection — 1039

Arno Press; Roots of the Black American Heritage — 1034

Arno Press; The American Immigration Collection — 1033

Arno Press; The Irish Americans — 1036

Arno Press; The Italian American Experience — 1037

Arno Press; The Modern Jewish Experience — 1041

Arts in the Education for the Handicapped Project — 223, 517

As the Padres Saw Them: California Mission Life as Reported by the Franciscan Missionaries, 1813–1815 — 518

ASCD (Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development) Publications — 1043

ASCD Eliminating Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials: Comment and Bibliography — 1042

ASCD. . .Professional Development for Institutional Leaders — 873

Asian American History — 249

Asian American History Materials — 519

ASIAN AMERICAN RESOURCE CENTER (AARC) — 1421

ASIAN AMERICANS FOR FAIR MEDIA — 1422

ASSOCIATION FOR SUPERVISION AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT (ASCD) — 1423

ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF AFRO-AMERICAN LIFE AND HISTORY, INC., 62ND ANNUAL MEETING — 1604

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES — 1424

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, SCHOOL DIVISION — 1425

ASSOCIATION OF LATIN AMERICAN WOMEN — 1426

"Attitudes Toward Black Americans Held by Rural and Urban White Early Childhood Subjects Based Upon Multi-Ethnic Social Studies Materials" — 57

Attitudes, Women and Employment — 196

Awareness/Stereotypes Spanish Reading Series — 520

BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE PROJECT M.E.C.H.I.C.A. — 1427

Barron's Educational Series Catalog; Publishers of Elementary, High School, College and General Books — 1045

Barron's Educational Series, Inc. — 1044

TITLE INDEX

B.A.S.I.C. Basic Adaptable Skills for the Individual Child — 700

Basic Guidelines for Physical Education — 1207

"Basic Outline for Teaching Women in Antiquity, A" — 753

Becoming Involved in Teaching — 1171

Being a Man — 728

Benefic Press Check List for Male/Female Roles in Books — 499, 1046

Bennett, Charles A., Co. Policy on Racism and Sexism — 1047

BERKELEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT — 1428

Bibliographies on Women — 380

Bibliography of Canadian and United States Resources on Women — 251

Bibliography of Non-Sexist Materials — 252

Bibliography of Non-Sexist Materials — 381

Bibliography of the History of Women — 422

"Bibliography of the Media Kit" — 250

Bibliography on Children's Literature and Textbooks — 383

Bibliography on the Treatment of Girls in Schools — 382

Bilingual and Bicultural Annotated List of Print and Multimedia Resources for the Mexican American Child, A — 356, 701, 1397, 1398

Bilingual and Bicultural Annotated List of Print and Multimedia Resources for the Puerto Rican Child, A — 357, 702, 1395, 1399

Bilingual Education Resource Guide — 253

Bilingual Educational Services, Inc. (BES) 1978 Catalog — 254

Bilingual Multicultural Approach to Career Awareness for Primary Age Hispanic Children — 726

Biracial Learning Teams and Race Relations in the Classroom — 91

Black/Brown/White Relations — 92

Black Chronicle: An American History Textbook Supplement — 673, 1401

Black Representation in Children's Books — 5

Black Studies from Pathfinder Press — 1143

Black Studies K-12 — 521

Black Studies—Myths and Realities — 754

Black Woman in American Society, The — 255

Black Women Are Proud — 256

BLACK WOMEN ORGANIZED FOR ACTION — 1429

BLACK WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT PROJECT — 1430

"Blacks in a Multiethnic Social Studies Curriculum: A Critical Assessment" — 817

B'nai B'rith 1975 Catalog of Publications — 379

Booklist for Leswing Press — 1097

Book List on Hispanic North Americans — 384

Book of the Hopi — 93

Books About Black People — 387

"Books for Children About Children with Handicaps" — 385

Books for Libraries, The Black Heritage Library Collection from the Negro Collection at Fisk University — 1048

Books for Your Ethnic Collection from Four Winds Press — 1077

Books from Daughters, Inc. — 1056

BOOKS WITH OPTIONS — 1431

Books with Options—An Annotated Bibliography of Non-Stereotyping Books for Children and Young People — 386

Bootstraps — 1261

BOSTON NOW — 1432

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR CONTEMPORARY JEWISH STUDIES PROGRAM FOR JEWISH ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES — 1433

BROTHER, A Forum for Men Against Sexism — 94

Building Educational Bridges — 257

BUREAU OF AUDIO VISUAL INSTRUCTION — 1434

BUREAU OF EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY — 1435

Business and Professional Women's Foundation Library and Information Center — 258

BUTTERICK PUBLISHING — 1436

California Guide to an Analysis of Curriculum Materials for Ethnic Heritage Programs — 522

California State Department of Education Instructional Materials Legal Compliance Form — 807, 1206

"Can Comics Join the Multi-racial Society?" — 61

Career Behavior of Special Groups, Theory, Research and Practice — 95

Career Education/Interdisciplinary Use of Math in Career Choices — 731

Career Planning Procedures Adolescents/Teachers/ Counselors — 523

CAREERS — 1437

Careers in Psychology — 734

Catalog (Aardvark Media) — 1014

Catalog (Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.) — 1020

Catalog (All of Us, Inc. Publishing Collective) — 1021

Catalog (Curriculum Adaptation Network for Bilingual/Bicultural Education (CANBEE)) — 1055

Catalog (El Dorado Distributors) — 1066

Catalog of AFT (American Federation of Teachers) Publications — 260, 1031

Catalog of American College Testing Program Publications — 259

Catalog of Publications — 261

Catalog (Materials Acquisition Project (MAP)) — 1109

Catalog (Proyecto Leer) — 1150

CCTV Asian Cine-Vision — 224

CEC Catalog 1977–78 Publications and NonPrint Media — 1052

CEC Textbook Guidelines — 1051

Center Communicator, The — 97

CENTER FOR URBAN EDUCATION — 1438

Center for Vocational Education Annual Report FY'76, The — 96

CENTER FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, THE — 1439

CENTER FOR WOMEN'S OPPORTUNITIES — 1440

Challenges to Meet; Guidelines for Building English Language Arts Curriculums, K-12 — 1208

CHANGE FOR CHILDREN — 1441

"Changes in Attitudes of White Elementary School Students After Use of Multi-Ethnic Readers" — 54

Changes in Political Knowledge and Attitudes, 1969–76 — 6, 98

Changing Learning, Changing Lives: A High School Women's Studies Curriculum from the Group School — 755

Changing Men — 182

Changing Stereotyped Textbooks and Their Impact — 1303

"Changing the Racial Attitudes of White Students Toward Blacks Using Commercially Produced Films" — 7

"Changing World of Work Affects the Goal of All Women, The" — 99

Chapter 20 Public School Laws of Tennessee—Selection of Textbooks — 1368

Checklist for Evaluating Social Studies Program, A — 674

Checklist for Selecting and Evaluating U.S. History Textbooks — 221

CHICANA RIGHTS PROJECT — 1442

CHICANA SERVICE ACTION CENTER — 1443

Chicana, The: Comprehensive Bibliographic Study — 8

"Chicano Literature in Paperback" — 434

"CHICOP: A Response to the Challenge of Local Chicano History" — 676

Child's Play Mail Order Catalog of Non-Sexist Children's Books — 1050

Children: A Perspective on Chinese American Child Rearing — 62

Children's Creative Response to Conflict Program — 524

CHILDREN'S MUSEUM — 1444

CHILDREN'S MUSIC CENTER, INC. — 1445

China: A Resource and Curriculum Guide — 525

Chinese American Resource Kit — 526

Choices and Careers—Free to Choose — 262, 527

CHURCHILL FILMS — 1446

Churchman, The—A Humanistic Approach to Religion, Ethics, and Education — 100

CIBC Bulletin — 388

CIBC—Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators Catalog — 1053

Circular of Information Re: The Adoption of Textbooks in Oregon — 983, 1347

TITLE INDEX

CITIZENS ADVISORY COUNCIL ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN — 1447

Citizenship Education in Vermont — 998, 1375

Civil Rights Digest: A Bicentennial Issue — 101

Civil Rights Directory — 767

Clarification of P.L. 94–142 (Education for All Handicapped Children Act) for the Classroom Teacher — 102

Classroom Practices on Teaching English, 1976–77: Responses to Sexism — 528

Colorado Girls' and Women's Sports Commission Newsletter — 173

Colorado Migrant Child Identification and Recruitment Project and Field Representatives — 529

Combatting Discrimination in the Schools: Legal Remedies and Guidelines — 768

Comment on Research About Wo/Men — 9

COMMISSION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF WOMEN'S RIGHTS — 1448

"Committed to Change Cooperative Board Game" — 363

COMMITTEE TO ELIMINATE SEX DISCRIMINATION IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS — 1449

Community is the Teacher, The — 530

"Community Relations Approaches Educators Use" — 103

"Comparative Study of Teaching Methods for Developing More Positive Attitudes in Elementary School Children Toward Ethnic Minority Groups, A" — 10

Comparison of Male and Female Elementary Principals in the State of Washington, A — 11, 531, 880, 884

Competencies for Social Studies Teachers; a Standard for the Preparation of Teachers in Kansas — 881, 1259

Compilation of Federal Education Laws as Amended Through June 30, 1977, A — 797

Complete Listing of D.C. Textbook Committees — 1223

Comprehensive Chicano Bibliography 1960–1972, A — 435

Conditions and Processes of Effective School Desegregation — 104

CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN'S LITERATURE — 1606

CONFERENCE ON "TEXTBOOKS IN A MULTICULTURAL WORLD" — 1605

Confronting the Miseducation of Black Students — 533, 818

Confronting the Miseducation of Native American Students — 534

Confronting the Miseducation of Third World Students — 535

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP — 1450

Consciousness Razors — 536, 703, 851

Consciousness-Raising in the N.H. Classroom — 537, 1326

Constitution of the State of Wyoming—Section II — 1012, 1402

CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS — 263, 1451

"Contemplated Legislation to Provide Telecommunications for the Deaf" — 852

Continuing Education: Reentry and the Mature Woman, Annotated Selected References — 364

Coping with Sex Role Stereotyping in Elementary Textbooks in the Cedar Rapids Community Schools — 71

CORNET INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA — 1452

Correction of Sex Discrimination and Sex Stereotyping in Education — 12

COUNCIL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN — 1453

Council for the Advancement of Experiential Learning Professional Development Workshop — 853

COUNCIL OF CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS (CCSSO) — 1454

COUNCIL OF SPANISH-SPEAKING ORGANIZATIONS — 1455

COUNCIL ON INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN (CIBC) — 1456

Counterpoint: Perspective on Asian America — 105

Cracking the Glass Slipper: PEER's Guide to Ending Sex Bias in Your Schools — 769

Created Equal — 106

Crescendo Publications List of Music, Music History and Related Issues for Teaching — 1054

Criteria for Analyzing Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials — 201, 450

Criteria for Evaluating Kansas Elementary and Secondary Social Studies Textbooks, A — 502, 9[illegible]0, 1257

Crossing Cultures—Third World Women — 538

"Cued Speech—A Simple Way to Help a Deaf Child" — 539

Cultural Diversity and Growth in New Hampshire — 1315

Cultural Pluralism and Contemporary Schools — 108

"Cultural Pluralism and the Schools" — 107

"Cultural Resource Unit on the Cultural Heritage of East Baton Rouge Parish, A" — 540

Current Issues, Problems, and Concerns in Curriculum — 109, 541

Curriculum Development/Fifth Grade Model to Counteract Institutional Discrimination — 819

Curriculum Guide and Bibliography: Reducing Sex-Role Stereotyping Through Career Education — 264

Curriculum Guidelines for Multiethnic Education: Position Statement — 542, 675

Curriculum Materials: A Selected Bibliography — 266

Curriculum Materials List from Project Advance — 265

Curriculum Materials Resource Center — 543, 1457

Curriculum Review — 544

"D is for Dictionary, S is for Stereotyping" — 1301

Databases and Clearinghouses: Information Resources for Education — 267

D.C. Competency Based Curriculum — 532, 909, 1221

D.C. Film Library Catalog — 1224

"D.C. State Laws and Regulations Governing Selection of Instructional Materials, 1972" — 905

D.C. Textbook Review Form — 1225

DAVIS, ENID — 1458

Declining Enrollment: Its Challenge for Urban School Boards — 874

Definitions of Racism — 885

Delaware State Board of Education Criteria — 903, 1215

Delaware Textbook Code, Title 14 — 902, 1214

Delaware Textbook Criteria and Basic Principles — 1216

Desegregation and Education Concerns of the Hispanic Community: Conference Report — 110

Design and Development of Curricular Materials — 545

Design for Reading from Harper & Row — 1084

Developmental Workshops for Women — 820

Diana Press Catalog — 1060

Dick and Jane as Victims: Sex Stereotyping in Children's Readers — 72

DILENOWISCO EDUCATIONAL COOPERATIVE — 1459

Dimity Convictions: The American Woman in the Nineteenth Century — 1135

Directions for Publishers—1977 New Mexico Textbook Adoption — 452, 972, 1331

Directors of State Research Coordinating Units Directory — 86

"Directory of Federal Consumer Offices" — 111

Directory of State, School, College and Library Officials Plus Book Program Officials and Budgets for Education Programs/Textbooks — 112

"Disabilities" — 113

Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education (DACBE) Publications Catalog — 268

Dissemination Center for WEEAP — 269

Dissemination Networks: Information Resources for Education 87 pp. — 270

"Do Black Studies Make a Difference in Ghetto Children's Achievement and Attitudes?" — 13

Doctor, Lawyer, Indian Chief — 14

Dorsey Press Catalog — 1061

Doubleday-Anchor Press 1978 Catalog — 1062

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY TAMBURITZANS — 1460

East St. Louis Board of Education Project Follow Through Program — 704

EDCENTRIC---A Journal of Educational Change — 120

TITLE INDEX

Educating Black Students Humanistically — 546

Educating Women for Leadership — 770, 821

Education Amendments of 1976: Impact on Women and Girls Concerning Title IX and other Amendments, The — 798

Education and the New Pluralism: A Preliminary Survey of Recent Progress in the 50 States — 15

"Education Can Be Better When Unfettered by Bias" — 548

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER — 1461

Education for Survival: Final Report on Sex-Role Stereotypes Project — 771

Education in Accomack County — 547

Education Law Center Eliminating Sexism in Public Schools — 1063

EDUCATION LAW CENTER — 1462

Education Tomorrow Newsletter — 114

Educational Objectives for the State of Missouri — 956

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, INC. — 1463

Educational Equity Research Grants Program — 16

Educational Needs of Rural Women and Girls — 271

Educational Objectives for the State of Missouri — 822

Educational Personnel/Community Preschool/Elementary/Secondary Levels — 549

Educational Programs for Native Americans: Implications for Vocational Educational Research and Development — 550

Educational R & D Report — 115

"Educational Resource Guide" — 272, 551

Educational Significance of the Future, The — 116

Educator's Guide to the Correction of Sex Bias in Education, An, or Isn't It Time We Did Something for Title IX After They Went to the Trouble of Making It a Law? — 273

Educators Publishing Service Catalog — 1065

Educators Publishing Service, Inc., Inhouse and Textbook Guidelines — 1064

"EEO Resources" — 389, 1314

"Effects of Sex-Typing in Children's Stories on Preference and Recall" — 73

EL MUSEO — 1464

"Elementary and Secondary Education Act, The" — 799

Elementary Teacher Education/Intervention Model/Sex Equity Instructional Materials — 843

Eliminating Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials — 274

Eliminating Sexism from Public School Counseling — 844

Eliminating Sexism from the Public Schools of Washington State — 552, 1007, 1389

Eliminating Sexism in Public Schools: A Workbook for Action — 772, 823

ELLIS ASSOCIATES — 1465

Emerging Educational Policy Issues in the Federal City: A Report from Washington — 773

EMMA WILLARD TASK FORCE ON EDUCATION — 1466

Employee Information on Affirmative Action and Title IX — 1209

"Employment and Volunteer Opportunities for Older People" — 183

Engineering Skills and Career Planning Project — 690

"Enhancing Racial Attitudes Through the Study of Black Heritage" — 17

EPIE Career Education Set vol. 1: (racism and sexism) **How to Select and Evaluate Instructional Materials** — 204

EPIE Career Education Set vol. 2: (racism and sexism) **Analyses of Seven Hundred Prescreened Materials** — 205, 278

EPIE Equipment Reports — 226

"EPIE Materials Reports" — 121, 455

Equal Educational Opportunities — 988, 1354

Equal Educational Opportunities for Francos (in New Hampshire) Still a Dream — 1317

Equal Educational Opportunities in South Dakota — 1367

Equal Educational Opportunity Newsletters — 1316

EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS — 1467

"Equal Exposure Opportunity (Sexism and Racism)" — 453

Equal Rights: An Intergroup Education Curriculum — 553, 1357

Equal Vocational Education — 882

Equality in the Work World, Curriculum for Aronson's Cooperative Interdependent Learning Process — 554

Equals—An Annotated Bibliography on Classroom Activities for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers to Use in Teaching Problem-solving and Mathematics — 691

Equals—An Annotated Bibliography to Assist Elementary and Secondary School Teachers in Sex-Fair Counseling and Instruction — 275

EQUALS INSTITUTE — 1468

Establishment of the Arizona Textbook Evaluation Committees and Their Procedural Guidelines — 891, 1190

Ethnic American Minorities, A Guide to Media and Materials — 276, 555

Ethnic Dimension in American History, An: A Unit of Immigration, Industrialization, Urbanization and Imperialism 1880–1920 — 556, 735

Ethnic Education in the Schools of Vermont — 997, 1374

Ethnic Heredity Studies Program of Rhode Island, The — 1360

Ethnic Heritage Studies Development Program, The; Cleveland Public Schools, Ohio — 1341

Ethnic History of South Carolina's Program, The — 1361

"Ethnic Modification of the Curriculum" — 557

"Ethnic Studies as a Process of Curriculum Reform" — 117, 558

Ethnic Studies Materials Analysis Instrument — 202

Ethnic Studies Materials for Alaskan Native Children and Teachers of Indian Children — 559, 1189

Ethnic Studies Teacher Resource Kit — 560

Ethnicity, Race and Human Development: A Report on the State of Our Knowledge — 118

Ethno-Cultural Factor in Mental Health, The---A Literature Review and Bibliography — 365

"Ethnocentrism Toward Foreign Cultures in Elementary Social Studies" — 79

"Evaluate Your Textbooks for Racism, Sexism!" — 225, 454

Evaluation Form for New Mexico Instructional Material — 203, 973, 1332

EVERYWOMAN BOOKSTORE — 1469

Examining Sexist Attitudes and Expectations of Teachers — 875, 1325

Expanding Career Horizons Curriculum Kit — 854, 1247

Expanding Future Options for Today's Young Children at Home and at School: A Catalog of Non-Sexist, Multi-Racial Classroom Materials — 277

Experienced Based Career Education (EBCE) — 561

Explore Brochure — 692

"Exploring World Regions: Western Hemisphere," **Follett Publishing Company Guidelines for Social Studies Texts** — 509

"Exposed American Jew, The" — 119

Extracts from the Education Code of California — 898, 1202

Fact Sheets on Institutional Racism — 886

Fact Sheets on Institutional Sexism — 856

Factors Influencing School Change — 122

Factors Influencing School Change: Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Final Report — 123, 855

"Factors to Be Considered in Teaching About Native American Values and Cultures from the Indian Viewpoint" — 563

"Factors to Be Considered in Teaching About the Asian Experience" — 562

"Factors to Be Considered in Teaching About the Chicano Experience" — 564

Fair and Balanced Treatment of Minorities and Women — 456

Fall Books Random House — 390

"Families and Children with Disabilities" — 227

"Family Based Home Learning for the Handicapped or Disadvantaged Child" — 565

Far West Lab.; Analyzing Children's Books from a Chicano Perspective — 1067

Far West Lab.; Analyzing Children's Books with a Black Perspective — 1068

Far West Lab.; Articles About the Impact of Cultural Pluralism on Minority Groups, School Desegregation and Cultural Pluralism — 1069

Far West Lab.; Products for Educational Renewal — 1070

FAR WEST LABORATORY FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT — 1470

Federal Education Program Guide: A Directory of Education Programs and Administrators — 857

FEDERAL EDUCATION PROJECT — 1471

Federal Laws and Regulations Concerning Sex Discrimination in Educational Institutions — 858

Female Studies VIII: Do It Yourself Women's Studies — 566

FEMINIST BOOK MART — 1472

FEMINIST PRESS, THE — 1473

Feminist Resources for Elementary and Secondary Schools — 279

FEMINIST RESOURCES FOR EQUAL EDUCATION — 1474

Feminist Resources for Schools and Colleges: A Guide to Curricular Materials — 280, 366, 567

Feminist View of 100 Books About Puerto Ricans, A — 18

FEMINISTS ON CHILDREN'S MEDIA — 1475

FILM FARE COMMUNICATIONS — 1476

Film-Ography: American Indians — 1305

"Films About Disabilities" — 229

Films Available in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction Film Library to Help Eliminate Sex-Role Stereotyping in Montana Schools — 1304

Films for the Visually Impaired — 228

Five New NIE Products on Instructional Materials Selection — 568

Fleet Press Young Reader Books — 1074

Flint (Michigan) Follow Through Program Plus Parent Coordinator — 705

Florida State and District Instructional Materials Council's Policies and Procedures, 1978 Adoption — 911, 1229

FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, SCIENCE AND HUMAN AFFAIRS DIVISION — 1477

Florida's General Textbook Criteria — 912, 1228

Follett's Catalog of Books for Classroom Use — 1076

Follett's Guidelines for Social Studies Textbooks — 1075

Follow Through Resource Center, Press Clippings, Routes to Roots — 569

For You and Your Students — 281, 570, 876

Foreign Languages Grades K-12 — 1210

FOUNDATION FOR CHANGE — 1478

FREDERICK DOUGLASS MUSEUM OF ART — 1479

Free School Books and Other Materials of Instruction for Louisiana Schools — 933, 1264

"Freedom in a Cage: The Subjugation of the Chicano" — 756

"Freedom School Effectiveness: Changes in Attitudes of Negro Children" — 19

FRIENDS OF CHICANO STUDIES LIBRARY — 1480

From Dreams to Reality: A Career Awareness Exploration Project — 571

"Furthering the Mathematical Competence of Women" — 63

"Galatea Collection" — 391

Galaxia Women Enterprises Books and Nonprint Materials Catalog — 282

GAMS: The Great American Male Stereotype — 579, 1324

Garrard Catalog—Books for Elementary Classroom and Library — 1078

GENERAL ASSISTANCE CENTER FOR THE PACIFIC UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII — 1481

General New Hampshire Law Prohibiting Discrimination in Public Education — 964, 1310

General Textbook Laws of Massachusetts — 941, 1273

Georgia Department of Education General Criteria for Use by the Textbook Advisory Committee for Selection of Textbooks in All Subjects — 913, 1229

Georgia's Migrant Education Program — 572

Ginn and Company Editorial and$ Graphics Criteria for Art and Design — 1080

Ginn and Company Treatment of Women and Minority Groups — 1079

Girls and Boys Together — 392

"Girls are Females, Boys are Males: A Content Analysis of Career Materials" — 64

Gordian Press: 1978–1979 Originals and Reissues — 436

Grove Press Catalog, Fall — 437

Growing Free: Ways to Help Children Overcome Sex-Role Stereotypes — 706

Gryphon House Distributors of Books for Young Children, 1976 Catalog — 1081

GUIDANCE ASSOCIATES — 1482

Guide for Teaching and Understanding the History and Culture of Japanese Americans — 573

Guide for Using Clearinghouse ADELL, A (Adult Education and Lifelong Learning) — 283

Guide to an Analysis of Curriculum Materials for California Ethnic Heritage Programs — 574, 900, 1204

Guide to Assessing Minority and Sex Role Stereotyping in Wisconsin's Elementary and Secondary Schools, A — 575, 837, 1010, 1393

Guide to Culture in the Classroom, A — 576

Guide to Implementing Multi-Cultural Non-Sexist Curriculum Programs in Iowa Schools — 577, 790, 928, 1264

Guide to Non-Sexist Children's Books, A — 425

Guide to Textbook Evaluation, A — 206, 457, 901, 1205

Guidelines and Evaluation Form for Evaluating Books About American Indians — 458, 958, 1296

Guidelines for Assessment of Sex Bias and Sex Fairness in Career Interest Inventories — 461

Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Materials — 462, 463

Guidelines for Equal Treatment of the Sexes in McGraw-Hill Book Company Publications — 464, 1106

Guidelines for Equal Treatment of the Sexes in Social Studies Textbooks — 503

"Guidelines for Evaluation of Indian Materials for Adults" — 510

Guidelines for Evaluation of Instructional Materials for Compliance with the Social Content Requirements of the California Education Code — 899, 1203

Guidelines for Idaho Public School Affirmative Action Planning — 789, 920, 1237

Guidelines for Identifying Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials — 466, 578, 1009, 1391

Guidelines for Identifying Sex Bias in Instructional Materials — 207, 812, 1008, 1390

Guidelines for Leswing Press — 1096

"Guidelines for Nonsexist Use of Language" — 467

Guidelines for Nonsexist Use of Language in NCTE Publications — 468, 1116

Guidelines for Teachers — 845

Guidelines for the Development of Elementary and Secondary Instructional Materials, The Treatment of Sex Roles, Holt, Rinehart and Winston — 459, 1085

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Selection of Instructional Materials — 774

Guidelines for the Representation of Exceptional Persons in Educational Materials — 460

Guidelines for the Review and Selection of Instructional Materials, Maryland State Department of Education — 940, 1272

Guidelines (inhouse) (Gulf Publishing Company) — 1082

Guidelines Suggested by the Council for Exceptional Children — 469, 1104

Guidelines to Jewish History in Social Studies — 677

Guidelines to Jewish History in Social Studies Instructional Materials — 678

HALL, G.K., AND COMPANY — 1483

Handbook for Integrated Schooling, A — 20

Handbook for Workshops in Sex Equality in Education, A — 859

Harper & Row Guidelines — 1083

Harper & Row Guidelines on Equal Treatment of the Sexes in Textbooks — 470

Harper Junior Books About American Indians and Eskimos — 426

HARVARD UNIVERSITY — 1484

Hawaii Approved Instructional Material Book — 1233

Hawaii Instructional Materials, Policy No. 2310.2 — 914, 1230

TITLE INDEX

Hawaii Instructional Materials; Regulation No. 2310.3 — 915, 1231

"Health Education Introduction" — 917

Help Wanted—Sexism in Career Education Materials—How to Detect it and How to Counteract its Effects in the Classroom — 21, 393, 580

Help Your Child Grow Up Free — 284

Helping Children Make Career Plans: Tips for Parents — 124

Heresies: A Feminist Publication on Art and Politics — 184

Herstory, Women and Health/Mental Health, Women's Herstory Research Center — 1186

High School Feminist Studies — 736

Hispanic Student Achievement in Five Learning Areas: 1971–75 — 22

"Hispanos in Business, Commerce, Industry and Banking" — 185

History Contributions of Hispanic Women — 707

History of Black Americans — 679

History of Ideas on Woman: A Source Book — 737

Home and School Institute Publications and Training Pamphlet, The — 285

Home Visitor's Kit: Training and Practitioner Materials for Paraprofessionals in Home Settings — 358

Homosexuality: Lesbians and Gay Men in Society, History and Literature — 438

Houghton Mifflin—The Analysis of Public Issues Programs; Stereotypes — 1086

HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM AND THE CENTER FOR HUMAN RESOURCES — 1485

How Fair Are Your Children's Textbooks? — 210, 471

How People at the Women's Educational Equity Communications Network Can Help You — 286

How Textbooks Are Adopted in North Carolina, Summary Statement — 976, 1339

How to Erase Sex Discrimination in Vocational Education — 693

"How to Evaluate Textbooks for Sex and Ethnic Bias; Pilot Instrument" — 208

How to Find and Measure Bias in Textbooks — 209

How to Research the Power Structure of Your Secondary School — 125

How to Use ERIC — 186

HOWARD UNIVERSITY — 1486

HRD '77 Catalog — 1087

Human (and Anti-Human) Values in Children's Books—A Content Rating Instrument for Educators and Concerned Parents — 472

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT, INC. — 1487

Humanistic Look at Books, A — 473, 1333

I Wonder Where the Yellow Went? Distortions and Omissions of Asian Americans in California Education — 211

Idaho State Textbook and Improvement of Instruction Committee Handbook — 919, 1236

Identification and Elimination of Sex Bias in Instructional Materials, Washington—State Law WAC 392-190-055 — 1005, 1387,

"Identity and Expression: A Writing Course for Women" — 747

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF ADULT, VOCATIONAL, AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION — 1488

Illinois/Chicago Project for Inter-Ethnic Dimensions in Education — 1238

Illinois Guidelines for Publication Reviewers on Sex Bias — 474, 923, 1243

Illinois Non-Sexist Bibliography and Resource Guide for Media Specialists — 287, 1249

Illinois State Law Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education—PA 79-597, HB 2153 — 921, 1239

I'm Madly in Love with Electricity and Other Comments About Their Work by Women in Science and Engineering — 581

Image of Pluralism in American Literature, The: An Annotated Bibliography on the American Experience of European Ethnic Groups — 439

Image of the Jews, Teachers Guide to Jews and Their Religion — 582, 738

"Image of Women in Science Fiction" — 65

Images of Males and Females in Elementary School Textbooks — 916, 1232

"Images of Males and Females in Elementary School Textbooks in Five Subject Areas" — 67

Images of Males and Females in Elementary School Textbooks Slideshow — 230

Implementation Guidelines for the Illinois Textbook Loan Program, Public Act 79–961 and Rules and Regulations to Govern the Administration and Operation of the Illinois Textbook Loan Program — 922, 1240

Implementation of Title IX of the Federal Education Amendments of 1972, D.C. — 907, 1219

Implementing Guidelines, Illinois Law Providing for Sex Equity in Education — 924, 1241

Implementing Title IX and Attaining Sex Equity in Education; Participant's Notebook — 861

Implementing Title IX: Achieving Sex Equity in Education — 860

"Implications of Ethnicity for Curriculum Reform, The" — 583

Important Title IX Resources — 775, 862

Improving Equity in Postsecondary Education (New Directions for Leadership) — 846

In Praise of Diversity: Resources — 288

INDEX TO JEWISH PERIODICALS — 1489

"Indian Education and Employment" — 584

Indian Ethnic Heritage Curriculum Development Project, South Dakota — 1364

Indian Historian Press Catalog — 1089

Indian Reading Series, The: Stories and Legends of the Northwest — 708

Indian Women in Transition: A Bangalore Case Study — 23

INDIANA UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION — 1490

Indiana University Press Women's Studies Booklist — 1090

Individualized Education Program, The—Key to an Appropriate Education for the Handicapped Child — 585

"I. Individualized Readiness Program; II. Individualized Reading Program; III. Parent Involvement Program" **Waterloo Follow Through Program** — 724

Information on Arkansas Local Selecting Committees, 1977 — 1201

Inhouse guidelines available for ABC-CLIO, Inc. — 1015

INSTITUTE OF ETHNIC AND INTERCULTURAL EDUCATION — 1491

INSTITUTE ON PLURALISM AND GROUP IDENTITY — 1492

Instruction; American Citizenship; Duties of Nebraska Officers with Some Limited Textbook Selection Authority, Chapter 79, Section 213 — 960, 1306

Instructional Materials for Selection and Purchase — 808, 1129

Instructions to Louisiana Committee Members Law — 937, 1268

Integrated School Books — 427

Integrating Cultural Diversity into Non-Sex-Biased Curriculum — 289, 586

Integrating Minorities into Non-Sex Biased Curriculum — 587

Intercultural Development Research Association (IDRA) Newsletter — 126, 127

INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN (ICRW) — 1493

"International Conference on Oppression of Native Americans" — 128

Introducing High School Students to the Women's Movement — 739

Inventory and Appraisal of Research on American Anti-Semitism, An — 129

Iowa schools select textbooks on an individual district basis using the State education department as an optional resource, research body. — 926, 1252

Iowa State Guidelines for Approval of Human Relations Training for Teacher Certification — 1255

Is This Your Number 1 Priority? — 776

Issues of Sex Bias and Sex Fairness in Career Interest Measurement — 130, 847

Italo-American Curriculum Studies Project, The — 1337

J.B. Lippincott Co. Guidelines to Promote the Awareness of Human Potential — 475

Jamestown Pub. refers to McGraw-Hill and Guidelines from the "Statement on Bias-Free Materials" published by the Association of American Publishers — 1092

TITLE INDEX

JAPANESE AMERICAN CITIZENS LEAGUE — 1494

Jews in American History—A Teacher's Guide — 588, 740

Jews, Judaism and the Jewish-Christian Encounter — 394

Joint Program Plan for Jewish Community Relations, 1977–78 — 174, 824

Journal of Negro Education — 187

Journal of Social Issues — 131

JOYFUL WORLD PRESS — 1495

Judaism and Jewish History in Instructional Materials — 504, 680

K-12 Elementary and Secondary Education Kit — 290, 589

K-12 Instructional Materials on Women's Educational Equity — 291, 590

Kansas School Attendance, Curriculum and Accreditation — 929, 1256

Kansas State Department of Education Publications — 292, 1260

Kentucky Instructional Materials Selection Guidelines — 932, 1263

Kentucky State Textbook Program of Adoptions, Purchases and Utilization — 931, 1262

Kingdom of Could Be You, The — 231

Kit for Elementary Teachers and Students for Recognizing Sex Role Stereotyping — 709

KNOW, INC. — 1496

KNOW, Inc. Categorized Price List July — 1094

KNOW, Inc:, Newsletter — 1095

Language Development Resources for Bilingual Education — 293

Language, Ethnicity and the Schools — 132, 232

Law Against Age Discrimination in Employment, The—Removing Job Barriers for the Older Worker — 800

Leader's Guide to Great Expectations, A — 694

Learn Me Catalog for Children — 395

Learning for Tomorrow: The Role of the Future in Education — 133

Leflore County, Mississippi, Schools' Follow Through Program — 710

Let Them Aspire! A Plea and Proposal for Equality of Opportunity for Males and Females in the Ann Arbor Public Schools — 591

Liberating Our Children, Ourselves: A Handbook of Women's Studies Course Materials for Teacher Educators — 592

Liberty Cap Book—1974–1976 — 1019

LIBERTY CAP, THE — 1497

Liberty Cap, The: A Catalog of Non-Sexist Materials for Children — 294

Liberty Cap, The: Bimonthly Journal of Recently Published, Non-Stereotyped Children's Books and Resources — 295

"Library Collections" Women's Education Equity: Annotated Selected References and Resources — 296

"Life, Time and Thoughts of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., The" — 593

List of New Resources from the Non-Sexist Child Development Project — 297

List of Small Press Children's Books — 396

Listening Man Newsletter, The — 195

Little Miss Muffet Fights Back — 428

Little Miss Muffet Hangs in There — 298

Local school district textbook selection in New Hampshire. — 965, 1311

Local textbook selection, West Virginia. — 1392

LOLLIPOP POWER — 1498

Lollipop Power Children and Books — 1099

Lollipop Power, Inc., Annotated Book List — 1098

LOS ANGELES CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE SERVICES — 1499

Louisiana Guidelines for Adoption of Textbooks — 936, 1267

Macmillan American Mosaic: Immigrants in American History — 1102

MacMillan Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Materials — 476, 985, 989, 1100, 1349, 1355

Macmillan Inquiries into the Living Past — 1101

Maine Guidelines for Eliminating Stereotyping in Curriculum Materials — 938, 939, 1269, 1270

Mainstreaming — 299

"Male Roles and the Male Experience" — 188

Male-Female Achievement in Eight Learning Areas — 24

MANA CONFERENCE: FOCUS ON WASHINGTON: A CHICANA PERSPECTIVE — 1607

Manual for Recognizing Sex Bias in Instructional Materials and Administrative Procedures in Illinois — 477, 777, 925, 1242

Maryland Guidelines for the Evaluation and Selection of of Instructional Materials — 1271

Massachusetts Bureau of Educational Opportunity, Multi-Ethnic and Sex-Fair Resource Materials — 300, 594, 1279

Massachusetts Capitulo 622 y Usted (Spanish translation of chapter 622 and discussion) — 595, 944, 1276

MASSACHUSETTS GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN — 1500

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY — 1501

Massachusetts, O Capitulo 622 E Os Jovens Portugueses (Portuguese translation of Chapter 622 and discussion) — 596, 945, 1277

Massachusetts Regulations, Chapter 622 — 813, 942, 1274

"Mastering Change in Education" — 778

Matchbox — 134

Materials and Human Resources for Teaching Ethnic Studies: An Annotated Bibliography — 301, 597

"Materials from ADL on the Holocaust" — 367, 368

Math Education Transportable Video Modules — 761

McGraw-Hill Multiethnic Guidelines — 1107

McGraw-Hill Multiethnic Materials Catalog — 1108

Mealtime Manual for People with Disabilities and the Aging — 175

MELUS, SOCIETY OF THE MULTI-ETHNIC LITERATURE OF THE U.S. — 1502

Memorandum to Publishers (Information Concerning the Adoption of Textbooks and Related Educational Materials in the District of Columbia Public Schools) — 908, 1220

Memorandum to Publishers on New Mexico 1977 Textbook Adoption Proposals and Cycle Revision — 478, 971, 1330

"Men's Liberation Bibliography" — 440

Men's Studies Bibliography — 302

Merrill 1978 Language Arts, Science, Social Studies, Mathematics, Special Education — 1110

Methodology, Evaluation, and Policy Studies — 1163

Methods of Orientation of Spanish-Speaking Children to an American School — 598

MEXICAN AMERICAN BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S CLUBS OF SAN ANTONIO — 1503

"Mexican American in Children's Literature, The" — 55

Mexican American Legal Heritage in the Southwest — 189, 741

MEXICAN AMERICAN WOMEN'S NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (MANA) — 1504

"Mexican-American Short Fiction for the High School Program: Multi-Ethnic Literature in America" — 441

MICHIGAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION — 1505

Michigan Education Association, Minority Affairs Division Publications — 1111

Michigan State Board of Education Textbook Studies — 25

Michigan Textbooks, Part 19, Excerpt from Act No. 451, Public Acts of 1976 — 947, 1280

Migrant Education: Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Overview Report — 779

Migrant Program Communications — 599

Mindless Brain and the Hands You Love to Touch, The: Changing Sexist Attitudes of High School Students — 748

Minimizing Sex-Role Stereotypes in 4th and 5th Grade Classrooms Through the Use of Nontraditional Materials and Training — 68, 711

Minnesota Curriculum Guidelines on Subject Matter Areas — 950, 1283

MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION — 1506

Minnesota Human Relations Requirement for Certification: Sexism and Human Relations — 1284

MINNESOTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLES SECTION — 1508

422

MINNESOTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON FEMINISM IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS — 1507

MINNESOTA RESOURCE CENTER FOR SOCIAL WORK — 1509

"Minorities and Education" — 135

"Minorities in Primary-Grade Social Studies Textbooks: A Progress Report" — 80

Minorities in Textbooks: A Study of Their Treatment in Social Studies Texts — 58

"Minority History and Post-Biblical Jews" — 681

Minority Status of New Hampshire's Franco-American Students — 1319

MINORITY WOMEN EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM — 1510

MINORITY WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS: A PARTIAL ANNOTATED LIST — 1511

MIRANDA, L., AND ASSOCIATES — 1512

Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board Proposed Adoption Schedule — 1292

Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board Summary Evaluation Form — 1293

Mississippi Textbook Form School Year 1977–1978 — 1291

Missouri Instructional Materials and Subjects — 954

Missouri Recommended Guidelines for Textbook Selection Policies and Procedures — 955, 1294

Model for Developing Bias Free Vocational Education Programs, A — 825

Model for Non-Sexist Child Development, A: A Pre-School Program — 712

Model Program Training Package Secondary/Postsecondary Levels — 742

Model to Retrain Women Teachers and Skilled Women as Teachers in Non-Traditional Vocational Programs, A — 695, 826

Monster in the Refrigerator, The — 136

MONTANA EQUAL LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM, OSPI — 1513

Montana's public school textbook selection is determined by the local school districts. — 957, 1295

Moorland-Spingarn: Black Women—A Selected Bibliography — 1112

MUJERES LATINAS EN ACCION — 1514

Multi Cultural/Bilingual Division Fiscal Year 1977–78 Program Plan — 303

"Multicultural/Bilingual Education, Compensatory Education, Desegregation Studies, Women's Research, and School Social Relations" — 26

Multicultural Classroom Applications — 603

Multicultural Education — 397

Multi-Cultural, Non-Sexist Curriculum Guidelines for Iowa Schools — 927, 601, 1253

Multi-Cultural Social Studies, Curriculum for Aronson's Cooperative Interdependent Learning Process — 600

Multi-ethnic curriculum, South Dakota Department of Education — 1366

Multi-Ethnic Handbook: Later Elementary and Middle School — 602

Multiethnic Guidelines (McGraw-Hill) — 479

"Multicultural/Multilingual Education" — 137

"Myth and Reality in Children's Books About Africa" — 138

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE HANDICAPPED — 1515

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON WOMEN'S EDUCATION PROGRAMS — 1516

National Archives for Black Women's History — 304

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG PEOPLE — 1517

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (NAESP) — 1518

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (NASSP) — 1519

NATIONAL CHICANO FOUNDATION — 1520

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DESEGREGATION AND EDUCATION CONCERNS OF THE HISPANIC COMMUNITY — 1608

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATIONAL ISSUES THAT IMPACT ON THE BLACK COMMUNITY — 1609

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SEX ROLE STEREOTYPES — 1610

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WOMEN IN EDUCATION — 1611

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES (NCSS) — 1521

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATIVE WOMEN IN EDUCATION (NCAWE) — 1522

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF NEGRO WOMEN — 1523

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH — 1524, 1612

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION — 1525, 1526

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF EDUCATION (NFIE) — 1527

National Guide to Government and Foundation Sources in the Field of Aging, A — 369

NATIONAL HOOK-UP OF BLACK WOMEN, INC. — 1528

NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION — 1529

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION — 305, 1530

NATIONAL INVITATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ADOLESCENT PREJUDICE — 1613

"National Network for Curriculum Coordination in Vocational and Technical Education (NNCCVTE), The—What It Is and How It Works" — 212

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (NOW), NEW YORK CHAPTER — 1531

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (NOW), CHICAGO CHAPTER — 1532

National Politics and Sex Discrimination in Education — 190

National Resource for the Development of Teacher Training and Innovative Curriculum Materials — 604, 838

NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION (NSBA) — 1533

National Union of Christian Schools — 1130

Native Americans: A Selected Annotated Bibliography — 398, 1334

"Native Americans: What Not to Teach" — 605

NCSS Publications List — 1114

NCTE 1977–78 Professional Publications for the Teacher of English and the Language Arts — 1121

NCTE 75/76 Resources for English and the Language Arts — 1122

NCTE; Guidelines Confronting Attitudes that Penalize Women — 1117

NCTE; Guidelines for Combatting Sexism in Language — 1118

NCTE; Guidelines for Publications — 1119

NCTE; Guidelines for Women's Studies Grades 1–12 — 1120

NEA Edupak on Sex Role Stereotyping — 610

NEA Non-Sexist Education for Survival — 1126

NEA Publications Catalog — 1123

NEA Woman's Studies — 1124

NEA; Roots of America — 1128

NEA: Critical Issues in Education: Vol. III—Women's Rights; Multicultural Equity — 1125

NEBRASKA CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT CENTER — 1534

Nebraska local boards have nearly total discretion in the selection of textbooks; no State-adopted, State-provided, or recommended texts. — 961, 1307

"Needed—Liberating Bilingual Materials" — 139

Negro History Supplement — 682

Negro Literature for High School Students — 749

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — 1535

Nevada State Textbook Adoption Policies and Procedures — 963, 1309

New and Recent Books from Sage: Sex Roles and Family Studies — 1162

New Anti-Semitism, The — 140

New Approaches to Bilingual Bicultural Education — 606

NEW DAY FILMS — 233, 1536

NEW DAY PRESS — 1537

NEW DIRECTION FOR YOUNG WOMEN — 1538

NEW ENGLAND FREE PRESS — 1133, 1539

New Hampshire Instructional Materials Policy — 966, 1312

New Hampshire Social Needs Survey, The—A Precis — 27

New Immigration, The — 141

New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 18A; textbook selection and appropriations procedures — 968, 1327

"New Materials on the Market" — 306

New Mexico Instructional Material Law — 969, 1328

New Mexico Regional Education Centers—1977 Textbook Adoption — 1335

New Perspectives: A Bibliography of Racial, Ethnic and Feminist Resources — 607, 1358

New Seed Press Catalog — 1134

"New Trends of Interest to Women" — 399, 1088

NEW YORK CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION — 1540

New York Selection Guidelines: School Library Resources, Textbooks, Instructional Material — 974, 1336

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF HUMAN ECOLOGY — 1541

News Articles, 1977, New Hampshire — 1318

Newsnotes — 142

Non-Print Resources in Women's Educational Equity — 234

Nonsexist Career Counseling for Women: Annotated Selected References and Resources — 309

NON-SEXIST CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT — 1542

Nonsexist Children's Books and Materials — 310

Nonsexist Curricular Materials for Elementary Schools — 713

NON-SEXIST EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CONFERENCE — 1614

Non-Sexist Education for Young Children — 608

Nonsexist Fairy and Folk Tales on Tape — 244

Nonsexist Teaching: Strategies and Practical Applications — 609

Non-Sexist Multi-Racial Materials for Mainstreaming Programs — 307

Non-Sexist, Multi-Racial Educational Materials: Women's Action Alliance Catalog — 308

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION — 1543

North Carolina Textbook Commission Law — 975, 1338

North Dakota has local textbook adoption procedures and no State input into this process. — 977, 1340

Now Upon A Time: A Contemporary View of Children's Literature — 311

Oakland Follow Through Program, Resource Center — 714

Observational Methods in the Classroom — 611

OE/NIE BILINGUAL CLEARINGHOUSE — 1544

OFFICE OF FOMENTO IN NEW YORK — 1545

OFFICE OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO — 1546, 1547

OHIO BLACK WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP CAUCUS — 1548

Oklahoma Criteria for Evaluating Textbooks — 451, 980, 1344

Oklahoma Textbook Law as Enacted by the 1947 Legislature — 978, 1342

Oklahoma Textbook Rules and Regulations; Textbook Custodian — 981, 1345

On Equal Terms: A Thesaurus for Nonsexist Indexing and Cataloging — 480

On the Holocaust: A Critique of the Treatment of the Holocaust in History Textbooks Accompanied by an Annotated Bibliography — 743

Open Court Art Specification Sheet — 1137

Open Court In-house Guidelines Ensuring Racial, Cultural and Sexual Fairness — 1136

Open Options for Children, Catalog — 612

Oregon Administrative Rules, Department of Education, Chapter 581, Division 11: Textbook Adoption — 982, 1346

Oregon State Textbook Adoption Cycle — 1351

ORGANIZATION OF CHINESE-AMERICAN WOMEN — 1549

"Organizations, Directories and Journals" (for the handicapped) — 143

"OTOH"—On The Other Hand —732, 863

Our First Ancestors: A Children's Coloring Book Based on the History of Mexico, Peace Press — 1147

Our Story: Women of Today and Yesterday — 613

Overview of State Dissemination Activities, An — 864

Oxford University Press Women's Studies — 1138

OZER Catalog 1977 — 1139

PALO ALTO TASK FORCE FOR THE EVALUATION OF INSTRUCTION MATERIALS — 1550

Pantheon Books in Print — 400

Parenting Materials: An Evaluative Annotation of 154 Audiovisuals for Effective Parenting — 245

PATHESCOPE EDUCATIONAL MEDIA, INC. — 1551

PBTE Materials Catalog — 314

Peace Press Publishing Catalog of Books '77 — 1145

PEER Publications List and Order Form — 315

"Pegasus—A Soaring Program for the Handicapped" — 696

PENN HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES — 1552

Pennsylvania Self-Study Guide to Sexism in Schools — 987, 1353

PEOPLE ACTING FOR CHANGE TOGETHER (PACT) — 1553

PEOPLE AGAINST RACISM IN EDUCATION — 1554

People Who Follow the Crops — 144

People's Struggle—A Classroom Resource — 235

PERC Edition, The — 715

Phantasmagoria — 312

"Pluralism, Ideology and Curriculum Reform" — 145, 614

Pluralism in a Democratic Society — 848

Policies of Tennessee State Textbook Commission — 1369

Policy and Practice of Ginn and Company with Respect to Multi-Ethnicity; Editorial and Graphics Criteria for Art and Design — 507

Policy on Racism and Sexism Charles A. Bennett Co. — 481

Policy Statement of the South Dakota State Board of Education Regarding Sex Discrimination — 993, 1363

Portraits of the American Jew: An Anthology of Fiction by American Jewish Writers, AAJE — 1026

Pre-Civil War Black History for Children I, New Day Press — 1131

Prejudice and Discrimination — 313, 615

Preparing New Mexico School District Affirmative Action Plans — 791, 970, 1329

Presencia (The Washington Informer Spanish section) — 146

Principles to Practice for Effective Writing: Build Human Dignity — 482

Private Organizations and Associations Information Resources for Education — 147

Pro Se, the National Law Women's Newsletter — 191

Problems in Assessing the Impact of Education Division Programs on Girls and Women — 28

Procedures for Selection and Adoption of D.C. Textbooks and Instructional Materials — 906, 1218

Proclamation of the Texas State Board of Education (Advertising for Bids on Textbooks) — 994, 1371

Product I. Criteria for Reviewing Educational Products — 483

Product II. The Education Division's Joint Dissemination Review Panel — 484

Product III. A Survey and Analysis of Educational Review Activities (A Preliminary Report) — 485

Product IV. Description of Selection Guidelines (for instructional product selection) — 486

PROJECT ADVANCE — 1555

Project Advance: To Eliminate Sex Bias in Education — 1149

PROJECT EQUITY — 1556

PROJECT ON EQUAL EDUCATION RIGHTS (PEER) — 1557

PROJECT ON THE STATUS AND EDUCATION OF WOMEN — 1558

PROJECT SEE — 1559

PROJECT STRIDE (general assistance to school districts throughout Arizona, California, and Nevada on race and sex desegregation issues) — 1560

Project T.R.E.E. (Training Resources for Educational Equity) — 616

Public Education: Training for Sexism — 887

Public Law 94–142 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act—Understanding What They Are and Are Not — 801

Publications from the Feminist Press — 1072

Publications of the National Assessment of Educational Progress — 401

Publications of the Women's Bureau — 1185

Publishers Memo No 395 (Plans for Selection of Virginia Textbooks) — 1002, 1379

Puerto Rican History and Culture — 683

PUERTO RICAN MEDIA ACTION AND EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL — 1561

PUERTO RICAN RESEARCH RESOURCES CENTER — 1562

Puerto Ricans, The: A Resource Unit for Teachers — 617

Pyramid of Opportunities, A — 618

Questions and Answers: Massachusetts Chapter 622 — 619, 943, 1275

R&E Research Associates: A History of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Its Activities Among Indians — 1158

R&E Research Associates: Ethnic Esteem Among Anglo, Black and Chicano Children — 1159

R&E Research Associates Minority Studies: Chicano, Native American, Puerto Rican, Chileno, Latino — 1154

R&E Research Associates Minority Studies: Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Asian, Korean, East Indian — 1157

R&E Research Associates Scholarly Studies: Black Americans — 1155

R&E Research Associates Scholarly Studies: (Education, Bilingual, Bicultural & Handicapped Children) Book List — 1151

R&E Research Associates Scholarly Studies: Law, Crime, Prisons, Prisoners, Juvenile Delinquency, Urban Problems, Minorities — 1156

R&E Research Associates Scholarly Studies: Mexican Workers, Asian Americans, Black Americans, Racial Factors, Juvenile Justice, Criminal Laws, Youth Frustrations, Social Work, the Metropolis, Social Mobility, Model Cities, Drug Use, Women, Family Structure, Polish Americans, Greeks, Transracial Adoptions, Adolescent Sex-role, Mental Health, Institutional Change — 1152

R&E Research Associates Scholarly Studies: Social Sciences, Criminal Justice, Minorities, Families, Aging, Welfare, Health Care, Counseling, Drug Abuse, Poverty, Alcoholic Treatment, Imprisonment, Discrimination, Social Casework, Mental Health, Nursing Homes, Ghettos, Political Ideology, Delinquency, Social Conflict — 1153

Race and Sex Discrimination in Education Institutions: Federal Laws and Regulations — 802

Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators Catalog — 316

"Racism and the Teaching of Spanish" — 192

Racism in American Education: A Model for Change — 827

"Racism in Materials: How to Detect It and How to Counteract Its Effects in the Classroom" — 213

"Racism Rating—Test Your Textbooks" — 487

RACISM/SEXISM RESOURCE CENTER — 1563

RADICAL EDUCATION PROJECT — 1564

Rainbows (newsletter about arts programming for handicapped children and youth) — 148

Random House-Knopf-Pantheon-Vintage-Ballantine-Bookworks-Shambhala-Grove Press Catalogs — 1160

Reader's Guide for Parents of Children with Mental, Physical, or Emotional Disabilities, A — 149, 317

Reading Selections on Minorities; Jamestown Publishers — 1093

Reading. . .What Is It? — 814, 962, 1308

Recommendations Pertaining to Access to Equal Opportunity — 780, 828

Reconociendo Una Manana Mejor Para Hoy En Dia — 620

"Redefinition of American Education" — 150

"Reducing Sex-Role Stereotyping Through Career Education" — 402, 621, 622

"Reevaluating Basic Premises: Curricula Free of Sexism" — 623

Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian — 370

"Reference Publications by, for, and About Women" — 403

Religion and Public Education (Resources and Reactions) — 29

"Religion in Elementary School Social Studies: A Vehicle for Attitudinal Change" — 727

"Religious Role in Racial Crisis" — 151, 829

"Report: Education for Pluralism" — 152

Report on Sex Bias in the Public Schools — 30, 318

Report to the Minnesota State Board of Education by the Sex Bias Task Force — 948, 1281, 1286

Request to Consider Basal and Supplementary Textbooks Not Listed on the Hawaii Secondary Approved Book List — 624, 808, 1234

Requirements for Science 490 W — 762

"Research Among Racial and Cultural Minorities: Problems, Prospects and Pitfalls" — 153

Research and Development Productivity in Educational Organizations — 31

Research for Better Schools, Inc., Publications Catalog — 32, 625, 781

Research on the Impact of Nonsexist Childrearing Practices on Career Aspirations — 33

RESOURCE CENTER ON SEX ROLES IN EDUCATION — 1161, 1565

"Resource for Eliminating Sex Role Stereotyping in Textbooks, A" — 359

Resource List for Non-Sexist Education, A — 319

Resource List on Minorities and Females from an Anonymous Source with Publisher and State Guidelines and Resolutions — 320

Resource Material for Bilingual Education — 321

Resource Packet — 322

Resource Unit on Race, Prejudice and Discrimination — 626

Resources for Creative Teaching in Early Childhood — 716

Resources for Developing Individualized Education Programs for Handicapped Students — 323

Resources for Ending Sex Bias in Education — 324, 865

Resources for Nonsexist Education — 744, 866

Resources for Overcoming Sex Stereotyping in Vocational Education — 1192

Resources for Understanding and Encouraging Freedom from Sex-Role Stereotyping in Children's Literature and in Children — 325

Resources for Women's Studies Collections — 371, 745

Resources on Women in Religion — 326

Results of Louisiana Textbook Adoption to Parish and City Superintendents — 934, 935, 1265, 1266

Retirement Housing for Older Adults — 197

Review Form for Instructional Materials (Virginia) — 1383

Reviewing a Decade of School Desegregation 1966–1975 — 34

Revised Guidelines for AJC Chapter Programs Related to the Coverage of Jews in Social Studies Textbooks and the Introduction of Jewish Studies — 505, 684

Right to Read — 1211

Rights and Responsibilities of Women, The — 830

RJ ASSOCIATES — 1566

Role of Women in American Society Film Series Catalog, The — 236

Role of Women in American Society, The — 237, 627

Roots of America: A Multiethnic Curriculum Resource Guide for 7th, 8th, and 9th Grade Social Studies Teachers — 729

Roster of the Current Membership of Oregon State Textbook Commission — 1352

"Run Mama Run: Women Workers in Elementary Readers" — 74, 154

Rural Connection, The (educational resources, research, and training programs) — 155

SAN FRANCISCO WOMEN'S MEDIA WORKSHOP — 1567

Santillana Reading in Two Languages Series — 1164

Schedule of Exhibits for Local Adoption of Arkansas Basal Mathematics 1977–1978 — 1200

Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America, The — 327

Schocken Academic Catalog with Library Recommendations — 1165

Scholastic's 1977–78 Early Childhood Programs Catalog — 328

"School System Fights Sexism" — 156

Schools and Group Identity, The: Educating for a New Pluralism — 792

SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES — 1568

Scott, Foresman & Co. Guidelines for Improving the Image of Women in Textbooks — 488, 1167

SEATTLE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ADMINISTRATIVE AND SERVICE CENTER — 1569

"Second Bibliography from the Paperback Collection of the Federal Women's Program" — 404, 442

Section 13 of House Bill 1001 (Oklahoma) — 979, 1343

Sections Included in Title 16 of the General Laws of Rhode Island, Sections 16–23–1, 16–23–2, and 16–1–9 (Textbooks, Loan of Textbooks, and Uniformity of Textbooks) — 991, 1359

"Selected Acquisitions from the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights National Civil Rights Library" — 405, 406, 407

Selected Annotated Bibliography of Material Relating to Racism, Blacks, Chicanos, Native Americans and Multi-Ethnicity, A — 329, 360, 361, 372

Selected Bibliography of Bias-Free Materials: Grades, K-12, A — 330

Selected Bibliography on Sexism in Children's Books — 1300

Selected U.S. Government Publications — 408

Selecting Children's Books with a Black Perspective — 214, 489, 628

Selecting Instructional Materials for Purchase — 815

Selection Guidelines: School Library Resources, Textbooks, Instructional Materials — 490

Selector's Guide for Elementary School Reading Program — 725, 816

Self-Study Guide to Sexism in Schools — 491, 629, 732

Sensitizing Teachers to Ethnic Groups — 630, 849

Seven Years Later: Women's Studies Programs in 1976 — 746, 831

Sex Bias in Educational Leadership — 783, 832

"Sex Bias in Elementary Mathematics Texts" — 82

"Sex Bias in Primary Social Studies Textbooks" — 81

Sex Bias in School Leadership — 35

Sex Discrimination Awareness Project — 631

Sex Discrimination in the Selection of School District Administrators—What Can be Done? — 839

"Sex Discrimination: The Textbook Case" — 803

Sex Equality in Educational Administration — 840

Sex Equality in Educational Materials — 810

Sex Equality in School — 632, 841

Sex Equity in Education — 331, 1245

Sex Equity in Illinois Schools; Problems, Research and Remedies — 842, 1244

Sex Fairness in Education Division Communications, Products and Dissemination Strategies — 492

Sex: Female — 178

Sex Role Stereotypes: A Manual for Brookline Public Schools — 833

Sex Role Stereotypes Teacher's Guide — 717

Sex Role Stereotyping: Curriculum and Resource Materials from NEA — 332

Sex Role Stereotyping: Helping Teachers Teach — 633

Sex Role Stereotyping: Implications for the Human Services — 333

"Sex Role Stereotyping in Elementary School Health Education Textbooks" — 37, 83

Sex Role Stereotyping in Elementary School Primers — 75

"Sex Role Stereotyping in Elementary School Readers, Grades One Through Six, Adopted by the State of Indiana For the Years 1973 to 1978" — 76

"Sex Role Stereotyping in the Public Schools" — 36

Sex Role Stereotyping in Young Children/Intervention Through In-Service Teacher Training — 877

Sex Roles: A Research Bibliography — 409

"Sex Roles: Children's Films and the Lessons They Teach" and "The Three's R's Revisited: Racism, Reaction and Repression" — 157

Sex Stereotyping Awareness Tool Project — 867

Sex Stereotyping in Child Care — 718

Sex Stereotyping in Education — 634

"Sex-Role Socialization in Picture Books for Pre-School Children" — 77

"Sexism" 62 pp. — 159

Sexism: A Handbook for Teacher Intervention, Or, Calling Off the Game — 635

Sexism and Racism in Popular Basal Readers 1964–1976 — 78

Sexism and Racism in Pre-School Books: Temporal Trends — 38

Sexism—Consciousness Raising — 158, 335

Sexism in Education — 334

"Sexism in Materials: How to Detect It and How to Counteract Its Effects in the Classroom" — 215

Sexism in Schools: A Handbook for Action — 784

Sexism in Schools: A Handbook for Action, 1973, Minnesota — 1287

Sexual Barrier, The: Annotated Bibliography of 8,000 Resources and References from 1960–1975 — 410

She Said/He Said: An Annotated Bibliography — 411

Siecus Publications Catalog — 1168

Silver Burdett Co. Guidelines for the Fair and Accurate Representation of Women and Minorities — 493, 1169

Social Action — 160

Social Fairness Considerations — 216

"Social Fairness Guidelines" — 217

Social Indicators of Equality for Minorities and Women — 39

SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. — 1570

Social Studies Curriculum Requirements in Pennsylvania — 990, 1356

Social Studies/Sex Fair Materials, Curriculum Guides/Supplemental Resources — 730

"Socialization, Education, and Continuity: The Importance of the Sociocultural Context" — 66

Society on Trial: A Study of the Nazi Holocaust — 412

Sociolinguistics for High School Students — 750

Solving the Legislative Puzzle — 804

Some Additional Data Concerning the Minority Status of Franco-American Students in New Hampshire — 1320

Some Criteria for Evaluating Materials in Minnesota — 949, 1282

SOURCE BOOK PRESS — 1571

SOUTHEAST MICHIGAN REGIONAL ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES CENTER — 1572

SOUTHWEST EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY — 1573

Southwest Educational Development Laboratory's Series of Multicultural TV Spot Announcements and Booklets — 336

South-Western Guidelines for the Fair and Balanced Treatment of Minorities and Women — 494, 1170

South-Western Publishing Co. Fair and Balanced Treatment of Minorities and Women (Oregon) — 986, 1350

SPANISH BOOK CORPORATION OF AMERICA — 1574

Spanish Curriculum Development Center — 636

"Special Issue on Chicano Materials" — 337

Special People Behind the Eight-Ball: An Annotated Bibliography of Literature Classified by Handicapping Conditions — 443

Special Program in Action, A — 719

Spokeswoman, The — 161

Sports Kit — 338

SRA Helps You Handle Stereotyping — 498, 1166

SRA Sex Discrimination Awareness Program — 883

SRS Promotion Brochure — 1127

Stalled at the Start: Government Action on Sex Bias in the Schools — 40

Starting Out Right: Choosing Books About Black People for Young Children — 69, 429, 508, 720, 1011, 1394

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN — 1575

TITLE INDEX

State Statutes 13–34–11 Review of Instructional Material by South Dakota State Board — 992, 1362

Statement on Bias-Free Materials — 495

Statistics of Trends in Education, 1966–67 to 1986–87 — 41

STEIGER, FINK, KOSECOFF, INC. — 1576

Stereotypes, Distortions and Omissions in U.S. History Textbooks — 42, 218, 339, 413, 496

Stereotyping in Education—Resources Plus Seven Instructional Units — 340

Stereotyping in Schools and Society—An Introductory Bibliography — 444

Stop Sex Role in Elementary Education: A Handbook for Parents and Teachers — 637

"Stories for Free Children" — 414

Stories from Black History Series II, New Day Press — 1132

Student Learning Outcomes for the Social Studies (Kansas) — 685, 1258

Student Resource Book for Girls at 12 — 341

Study of Racial Bias in Social Studies Textbooks, A — 59, 506

"Sugar and Spice: That's What Children's Books Are Still Made of" — 162

Suggested Activities for Teaching About Women in the Schools by Marjorie Stern — 1321

Suggested Behavioral Objective Approach to Art: Kindergarten-Grade 6, A — 1212

Suggested Criteria for Evaluating Material for Sexism, Montana AFT Local 78 — 497, 959, 1297

Suggested I.S. Projects Women's Liberation Mini Course — 1323

Suggestions for Local School District Compliance with Title IX Rules and Regulations — 1193

Suggestions for the Selection of Instructional Materials by N.H. Local School Boards and School Personnel — 967, 1313

Summary of Arkansas' Elementary School Program — 894, 1196

"Summary of the Regulations for Title IX, Education Ammendments of 1972" — 805

SUMMER INSTITUTE: THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD OF CHILDREN'S LITERATURE — 1615

"Superfamily, The—A New Life-Style" — 176

Superintendent's Memo No. 6901 (Virginia) — 1382

"Survey of State Textbook Practices, A" — 43

Surveying a Better Tomorrow for Today — 638

Susan B. Anthony—Her Day — 757

SYMPOSIUM ON MULTICULTURAL APPROACHES TO NON-SEXIST EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION — 1616

Synopsis of Textbook Adoption in Virginia — 1000, 1377

TABS Journal — 168, 345

Task Force Findings Specifying Remedies Available for Eliminating Past Educational Practices Ruled Unlawful Under Lau versus Nichols — 1191

Taskforce to Reevaluate Social Science Textbooks Grades Five Through Eight — 44

Taxonomy for Behavioral Objectives in Music, A — 1213

Tea and Muskets: A Bicentennial Booklist — 431

Teacher Education Modules — 639, 878

Teacher Education Textbooks/Analyze for Sex Bias/Formulate Guidelines — 499

Teacher Inservice and District Training Strategies and Activities for Eliminating Sex Stereotyping and Bias — 868

Teacher Training Program to Combat Math Avoidance, A — 879

Teachers and Students: Differences in Teacher Interaction with Mexican American and Anglo Students — 46

Teacher's Guide: Equality in the Work World, Curriculum for Aronson's Cooperative Interdependent Learning Process — 641

Teacher's Guide for Girls at 12 — 640

Teacher's Guide: Multi-Cultural Social Studies, Curriculum for Aronson's Cooperative Interdependent Learning Process — 642

Teacher's Guide to the Implementation of the Jigsaw Cooperative Learning Method, A — 45

"Teachers' Study Guide: Jewish Legends" — 643

"Teachers' Study Guide: Stereotypes in English Literature" — 672

"Teaching About American Indians" — 645

"Teaching About Handicappism" — 646

"Teaching About the American Indian in the Secondary School: A Content and Inquiry Model" — 759

Teaching About Women in the Social Studies — 687

Teaching Ethnic Experience in Urban America: Focus on New York City — 647

Teaching Human Dignity — 648

"Teaching Literature by and About Minorities" — 649

Teaching Strategies for Ethnic Studies — 650

"Teaching the American Revolution: A Multiethnic Approach" — 686

"Teaching the Chicano Experience" — 758

Teaching the Ethnic Experience in Urban America — 1025

Teaching the Jewish Experience in America — 644, 1024

Team Learning Process, The — 651

Teams-Games-Tournament: A Final Report of the Research — 47

Tenacity of Prejudice, The: Anti-Semitism in Contemporary America — 84, 163

Tennessee Official List of Textbooks with Wholesale Prices, Retail Prices and Copyright Dates Fixed by State Textbook Commission — 1370

Testimony of Nina Rothschild Before the Minnesota State Board of Education — 1285

Testing of Selected Strategies to Eliminate Sex Bias in Vocational Education Programs, The — 785

Texas Press Spring 1977 Titles Selected Booklist — 1172

Textbook Administration Rules and Regulations for the Distribution, Care and Use of State-owned Textbooks in Mississippi — 953, 1290

Textbook Adoptions for Idaho Public Schools — 918, 1235

"Textbook Publishers Try to Please All, But First They Woo the Heart of Texas" — 164

Textbook Selection, Chapter 233 of the Florida Statutes — 910, 1226

Textbook selection is regulated by local school districts in Alaska. — 890, 1188

Textbooks and the American Indian — 48

The Center for Vocational Education (Ohio State Univ.) Publications Catalog — 1049

The Dial Press/Delacorte Press Books for Schools and Libraries — 1058

The Dial Press/Delacarte Press Books on the Ethnic Experience — 1059

The Feminist Book Mart Catalog of Women's Books and Non-Sexist Children's Books — 1071

The Feminist Press Catalog — 342

THE LINKS, INC. — 1577

The New Macmillan Reading Program — 1103

THE SCHOLAR AND THE FEMINIST III: THE SEARCH FOR ORIGINS — 1617

THE SCHOLAR AND THE FEMINIST IV: CONNECTING THEORY, PRACTICE, AND VALUES — 1618

Theory into Practice: Intergroup-Relations Education — 652, 834

Third Eye Films Catalog — 238, 653

Third World Curriculum Teacher Handbook: Minority Affairs Division — 654

"Third World Publishers" — 343

Three National Assessments of Science: Changes in Achievement, 1969–77 — 49

"Title I: D.C., Title I Parents Present Impressive Testimony to Local Board" plus "Parents Corner" — 165

Title I, ESEA, Migrant Education Exemplary Projects — 344, 655

Title II Elementary and Secondary Education Act: School Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials Guidelines — 786

Title IX and Chapter 622, Compliance Guidelines for Massachusetts Public Schools — 656, 793, 946, 1278

Title IX Handbook District of Columbia Public Schools — 904, 1217

TITLE IX: HOW TO MAKE IT WORK IN YOUR ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY SCHOOL — 1619

Title IX Sex-Integrated Programs that Work — 835

. . .To Provide Educational Equity for Women. . . — 1

To Seek America: A History of Ethnic Life in the United States, OZER Publisher — 1141

TITLE INDEX

Today's Changing Roles: An Approach to Non-Sexist Teaching — 657

Today's Woman — 883

Touch the Earth: A Self-Portrait of Indian Experience — 166

Toward Quality Education for Mexican Americans — 50

Toys That Care — 239

Transaction Booklist on Females, History, Aging and Minorities — 1173

Transaction Books Catalog Number 9 — 415

Treatment of Jews and Jewish History in Public Schools, The—Textbook and Curricula — 688

Treatment of Minorities in Secondary School Textbooks, The — 51

Treaty Council News — 167

Twelve Annotated Bibliographies on Women — 416

Twenty-Five Suggested Books for Young Children — 430

U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS — 1578

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, OFFICE OF EDUCATION — 1579

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION — 1580

U.S. Office of Education Curriculum Materials in Vocational and Technical Education — 346

Underside Project — 658, 869

Understanding You and Them: Tips for Teaching About Ethnicity — 659

Undoing Sex Stereotypes: A How-To-Do-It Guide with Tested Non-Sexist Curricula and Teaching Methods — 660

University of Chicago Press; Fifty New Phoenix Books — 1174

University of Chicago Press School Reviews — 1175

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY — 1581

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, COLLEGE OF EDUCATION — 1582

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN — 1583, 1584

Up from the Pedestal, Selected Documents from the History of American Feminism — 689

Utah Textbook Policies, Procedures, Practices — 995, 1372

VALLEY WOMEN'S CENTER — 1585

Vermont Textbooks, Appliances, and Supplies — 996, 1373

Viewpoint — 169

Virginia Adoption Schedule — 1386

Virginia Elementary School Textbook List — 1385

Virginia High School Textbook List — 1384

Virginia School Laws — 999, 1376

Virginia Superintendent's Memo No. 6830—Policy Statement Regarding Selection of Library and Instructional Materials — 1001, 1378

Virginia Superintendent's Memo No. 6962—Treatment of Racial Matters in Basal Textbooks Adopted by the Board of Education — 1381

Virginia Superintendent's Memo No. 6964—Treatment of Racial Matters in Basal Textbooks Adopted by the Board of Education — 1004

Virginia Superintendent's Memo No. 7492—House Joint Resolution Regarding Parent Involvement in Selection of Textbooks and Curriculum Materials — 1003, 1380

WASHINGTON, D.C., AREA FREE SCHOOL CLEARINGHOUSE — 1587

Washington State Equal Rights Amendment, HJR 61 — 1006, 1388

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY — 1586

We Can Change It — 661

We, The American Women: A Documentary History, OZER Publisher — 1140

WEAL—Women's Equity Action League—Materials and Publications — 354

We'll Do It Ourselves: Combatting Sexism in Education — 347

Westminster Press Books, The Books for Young Readers — 1177

WESTSIDE WOMEN'S COMMITTEE — 1588

What Constitutes an "Education Program or Activity" Under Title IX? — 870

What is a Girl? What is a Boy? — 1146

What to Do About Sexism in Your Elementary Classroom — 1322

"What You Can Do About Biased Textbooks" — 721, 787
"What You Can Do Now to Improve the Treatment of Minority and Women in Your Teaching" — 794
When I Grow Up — 871, 1246
Who Controls the Schools? — 170
Who Were They? Some American Feminists Who Came Before Us — 662
Who's Who and Where in Women's Studies — 198
Why Aren't Women Administering Our Schools? — 836
WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION — 1589
Woman's Place is in the World — 70
Women: A Select Bibliography — 374, 446
Women—An Anthology of Articles Written by Women Around the World — 349
"Women and Health/Mental Health"; "Women and Law"; "Herstory" — 373
Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering — 52
Women and Minorities, Praeger Special Studies — 1148
"Women and Minority Ph.D.'s in the 1970's" — 53
Women and Work, Illinois Department of Education — 1248
Women and Work in Nineteenth and Twentieth Century America: A Course for High School Students — 751
Women in Education: A Bibliography — 417
Women in Education: Changing Sexist Practices in the Classroom — 850
Women in Non-Traditional Occupations: A Bibliography — 348
Women in Perspective: A Guide for Cross Cultural Studies — 663
Women in Science and Technology Equal Opportunity Act — 697, 806
Women in U.S. History: An Annotated Bibliography — 423
"Women in U.S. History Textbooks" — 60
Women in World Trends—Facts and Trends — 193
Women Make Movies, Inc., Catalog — 240
WOMEN ON WORDS AND IMAGES — 1590
Women on Words and Images Checklist for Evaluating Sexism in Readers, Books and Media Materials — 1299
Women on Words and Images Guidelines for Sex-Fair Vocational Educational Materials — 1179
Women on Words and Images Guidelines for the Creative Use of Biased Materials in a Non-Biased Way — 1178
Women on Words and Images Publications — 1180
Women on Words and Images Slide Shows and Books on Sex Role Stereotyping — 1181
Women Out of History: A Herstory Anthology — 445
"Women Shaping Their World" — 241
Women Studies Sourcebook: A Comprehensive Classified Bibliography of Books — 418
Women's Action Alliance Bibliography of Non-Sexist Materials — 1184
Women's Action Alliance Annotated Bibliography of Non-Sexist Picture Books — 1183
WOMEN'S ACTION ALLIANCE — 1591
Women's Action Alliance; Open Options for Children: Non-Sexist, Multi-Racial Contemporary Classroom Materials — 1182
Women's Action Alliance/Non-Sexist Child Development Project — 419
Women's Audio Exchange Department — 242
WOMEN'S BUREAU, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — 1592
WOMEN'S CENTER — 1593
Women's Educational Equity Act Second Annual Report — 350
Women's Educational Equity: Annotated Selected References and Resources, Bibliography Series: 1 — 351
WOMEN'S EQUITY ACTION LEAGUE — 1594
Women's Films in Print — 243
WOMEN'S HERITAGE SERIES, INC. — 1595
WOMEN'S HISTORY RESEARCH CENTER — 1596
WOMEN'S INSTITUTE FOR FREEDOM OF THE PRESS — 1597

TITLE INDEX

WOMEN'S LIBERATION CENTER — 1599

WOMEN'S LIBERATION CENTER OF NASSAU COUNTY — 1598

Women's Lives/Women's Work — 1073

WOMEN'S RIGHTS TASK FORCE ON EDUCATION — 1600

Women's Studies and the Arts — 698, 699

Women's Studies Consultants and Speakers Service — 763, 764

Women's Studies for Teachers and Administrators: A Packet of Inservice Educational Materials – 664, 665

Women's Studies from Pathfinder Press — 1144

Women's Studies in Communications and OR-WAC Newsletter — 194

Women's Studies in Paperbacks from Dell — 1057

WOMEN'S STUDIES PROGRAM — 722, 723, 1601

Women's Studies Textbook Selection Guidelines, Classroom Lesson Plans and Instructional Materials — 500, 666

Women's Studies — 667

Women's Studies—Women in American History — 760

"Words and Women: New Language in New Times" — 171

Working with Your Schools — 172, 352, 668, 788

Workshop to Train School Personnel in Evaluation of Material and Related Activities — 1365

"Workshops on the Analyses of Instructional Materials" — 219

"World Pluralism: The Human Encounter" — 353

Wyoming Education Code of 1969 as Amended — 1013, 1403

You Won't Do: What Textbooks on U.S. Government Teach High School Girls — 85

You, the Law and Retirement — 199

YOUNG WOMEN'S COMPANY — 1602

Your Key to Professional Growth, NCSS — 1115

Your Neighbor Worships — 355, 501

YWCA OF LOS ANGELES — 1603

10 Quick Ways to Analyze Children's Books for Racism and Sexism — 220, 1298

156 Good Books for Girls — 420

1976 Textbook Selection Procedures Including Goals for Textbook Selection, General Criteria and Mississippi State Law — 951, 1288

'78 Catalog Mafex Products — 1105

1976 Mississippi Textbook Adoption Schedule — 952, 1289

1976 Oregon Criteria for Review and Selection of Textbooks — 984, 1348

1977 Idaho's Educational Program for Migrant Children — 669

1978 AAHPER Publications Catalog — 421, 690

"1978 Guide to OE (Office of Education) Programs" — 671

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1980-302-71

U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

The U.S. Commission on Civil Rights is a temporary, independent, bipartisan agency established by Congress in 1957 and directed to:

- Investigate complaints alleging that citizens are being deprived of their right to vote by reason of their race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap, or national origin, or by reason of fraudulent practices;
- Study and collect information concerning legal developments constituting discrimination or a denial of equal protection of the laws under the Constitution because of race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap, or national origin, or in the administration of justice;
- Appraise Federal laws and policies with respect to discrimination or the denial of equal protection of the laws because of race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap, or national origin, or in the administration of justice;
- Serve as a national clearinghouse for information in respect to discrimination or denials of equal protection of the laws because of race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap, or national origin;
- Submit reports, findings, and recommendations to the President and the Congress.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

Arthur S. Flemming, *Chairman*
Stephen Horn, *Vice Chairman*
Frankie M. Freeman
Manuel Ruiz, Jr.
Murray Saltzman

Louis Nuñez, *Staff Director*